ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO

Audit Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Certified Public Accountants and Government Consultants



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Board of Education Elyria City School District 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

We have reviewed the *Report of Independent Accountants* of the Elyria City School District, Lorain County, prepared by Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Elyria City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Taylor, CPA

Mary Taylor

March 11, 2009

Auditor of State



ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Audit Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

<u>TITLE</u>	PAGE
Opinion on Supplementary Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	1
Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	2 - 3
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	4
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Required by Government Auditing Standards	5 -6
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with <i>OMB Circular A-133</i>	7 -8
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9 –11
Status of Prior Audit Citations and Recommendations	12



OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES

Elyria City School District Lorain County 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2009. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits conducted in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Elyria City School District taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Circular A-133, Audit of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is not a required part of the financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. January 29, 2009

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	CFDA Number	Receipts Recognized	Program Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Agriculture</u> Passed Through the Ohio Department of Agriculture				
Food Distribution	N/A	10.550	\$ 108,028	\$ 108,028
Nutrition Cluster:				
National School Breakfast Program	043943-05PU-2008	10.553	510,977	510,977
Summer Food Program National School Lunch Program	043943-23PU-2008 043943-LLP4-2008	10.559 10.555	73,225 1,384,159	73,225 1,384,159
Total Nutrition Cluster			1,968,361	1,968,361
Team Nutrition	N/A	10.574	0	43
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			\$ 2,076,389	\$ 2,076,432
<u>U.S. Department of Education</u> Passed Through Ohio Department of Education				
Mentoring 2007	N/A	84.184B	\$ 23,000	\$ 13,940
Mentoring 2008	N/A	84.184B	191,670	167,150
Total Mentoring			214,670	181,090
Special Education Cluster:				
Preschool 2007	043943-PGS1-2007	84.173	6,038	12,051
Preschool 2008	043943-PGS1-2008	84.173	67,827	65,536
Title VI-B 2007 Flow Thru	043943-6BSF-2007	84.027	10,284	312,018
Title VI-B 2008	043943-6BSF-2008	84.027	2,493,892	2,205,119
Total Special Education Cluster			2,578,041	2,594,724
Adult Basic Education 2007	043943-ABS1-2007	84.002	13,676	19,934
Adult Basic Education 2008	043943-ABS1-2008	84.002	153,896	130,371
Total Adult Basic Education			167,572	150,305
Title I	043943-C1S1-2008	84.010	127,182	370,971
Title I	043943-C1S1-2007	84.010	2,591,372	2,275,956
Title I	n/a	84.010	240,000	228,186
Total Title I			2,958,554	2,875,113
Title V 2007	043943-C2S1-2007	84.298	16,116	11,462
Title V 2008	043943-C2S1-2008	84.298	(704)	3,039
Total Title V			15,412	14,501
Comprehensive School Reform 2008	043943-RFCC-2008	84.332	21,832	21,832
Comprehensive School Reform 2007	043943-RFCC-2007	84.332	55,707	88,664
Total Comprehensive School Reform			77,539	110,496

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures - (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	CFDA Number		Receipts ecognized		Program penditures
<u>U.S Department of Education</u> - (continued)						
Drug Free Schools 2008	043943-DRS1-2008	84.186	\$	5,023	\$	7,546
Drug Free Schools 2007	043943-DRS1-2007	84.186		36,222		30,428
Total Drug Free Schools				41,245		37,974
Title II-A 2008	043943-TRS1-2008	84.367		426,651		350,261
Title II-A 2007	043943-TRS1-2007	84.367		30,704		75,707
Total Title II-A				457,355		425,968
Title III LEP	N/A	84.365		5,153		5,031
Title II-D 2008	043943-TJS1-2008	84.318		(180)		2,582
Title II-D 2007	043943-TJS1-2007	84.318		21,374		17,250
Total Title II-D				21,194		19,832
Total U.S. Department of Education			\$	6,536,735	\$	6,415,034
U.S. Department of National and Community Service						
Passed Through Ohio Department of National &						
Community Service Learn and Serve America	043943-SVS1-2006	94.004	\$	3.703	\$	943
Safety in Ohio Through Service	043943-5V51-2006 N/A	94.004 94.004	Ф	3,703	D	(12)
Total Learn and Serve America				3,703		931
Ohio Schools Conflict Management	04943-SVHS-2005	94.004A		500		0
Total Ohio Schools Conflict Management				500		0
Total U.S. Department of National and Community Service			\$	4,203	\$	931
Total Federal Expenditures			\$	8,617,327	\$	8,492,397

See accompanying Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

1. Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is a summary of the activity of the District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting. Consequently, certain revenues are recognized when received rather than when earned and certain expenditures are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

2. <u>Food Distribution</u>

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. Monies are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first. At June 30, 2008, the District had immaterial food commodities in inventory recorded in the Food Service Fund.

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Elyria City School District Lorain County 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District, Lorain County Ohio (District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2009, wherein we noted the District changed its method of accounting for compensated absences. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the District's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the District's internal control. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings, item 2008-ESLC-01 to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, we believe the significant deficiency described above to be a material weakness.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grants agreements and other matters, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The District's response to the finding indentified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

We noted certain matters that we have reported to management of the District in a separate letter dated January 29, 2009.

This report is intended for the information and use of the audit committee, management, the Board of Education, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc January 29, 2009

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. Certified Public Accountants

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Elyria City School District Lorain County 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

To the Board of Education:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Elyria City School District, Lorain County (District), with the types of compliance requirements described in *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that apply to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major federal program is the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or a combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect more-than-inconsequential noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect material noncompliance with a federal program's compliance requirements.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, the audit committee, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. January 29, 2009

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY June 30, 2008

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement	Unqualified
	Opinion	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control	Yes
	weaknesses reported at	
	the financial statement level	
	(GAGAS)?	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant	No
	deficiencies reported at the	
	financial statement level (GAGAS)	
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material	No
	non-compliance at the financial	
	statement level (GAGAS)?	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal	No
	control weaknesses reported	
	for major federal programs	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant	No
	deficiencies reported	
	for major federal programs?	
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs'	Unqualified
	Compliance Opinion	
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings	No
	under Section .510	
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs:	Title I - 84.010
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B	Type A: > \$300,000
	Programs	Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - (continued) OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY JUNE 30, 2008

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

FINDING NUMBER 2008-ESLC-01 Material Weakness

A fixed assets management system ensures that policies and procedures are in place to safeguard assets and maintains the integrity of financial statement information. These procedures should include: authorizing and recording disposals and transfers of assets; recording purchases as additions at the time items are received; tagging assets to ensure that each asset is in the appropriate location and described accurately in the District's inventory list. The serial numbers, along with item description and location, will be added to an equipment register which will be updated annually.

Our testing of the District's fixed assets revealed instances where disposals were not deleted from the District's records. One reason is that the District's capital asset appraisal company did not update the inventory listing timely. To assure the District is maintaining adequate safeguards over their capital assets, and to reduce the risk that the District's capital assets will be misstated, the District should establish an updated listing of all capital assets owned and develop and implement appropriate procedures to maintain the capital asset listing throughout the year. These procedures should include tagging all assets meeting the District's capitalization criteria when received, recording the capital asset tag number in the capital asset equipment register, and development of equipment addition and disposal forms to be completed by management when assets are acquired or disposed. Additionally, the equipment addition and disposal form should record such information as the equipment tag number, description, cost, acquisition date, and a reference identifier for supporting documentation such as an invoice. Also, the District should ensure that the appraisal company update the inventory listing timely and provide copies of the ledgers to them promptly.

We recommend that the District coordinate its effort to maintain a complete and accurate inventory of fixed assets throughout the District through the implementation of policies and procedures which address: 1) authorizing asset disposals; 2) reporting to the Treasurer (for updating District-wide records); 3) obtaining updated capital asset listings from the appraisal company.

District's Response: We hired a valuation company to maintain our capital assets. The valuation company did not remove the disposed capital assets from the capital asset listing and did not update the capital asset summary.

Also, the District has been proactive in implementing inventory counts for various buildings in fiscal year 2009. Finally, the District has also implemented further procedures in internal controls to better track asset disposals and additions.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - (continued) OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY JUNE 30, 2008

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY

STATUS OF PRIOR AUDIT'S CITATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS JUNE 30, 2008

FINDING	FUNDING	FULLY	Not Corrected. Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; Explain
NUMBER	SUMMARY	CORRECTED?	
2007-Elyria-01	Contrary to Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.41(B), the City had expenditures plus encumbrances over appropriations in numerous funds.	Yes	No Longer Valid

Elyria City School District Elyria, Ohio



The new Elyria High School scheduled to open in 2011

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Elyria City School District Elyria, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Prepared By: Fred Stephens, Treasurer and Treasurer's Office Staff

Table of Contents

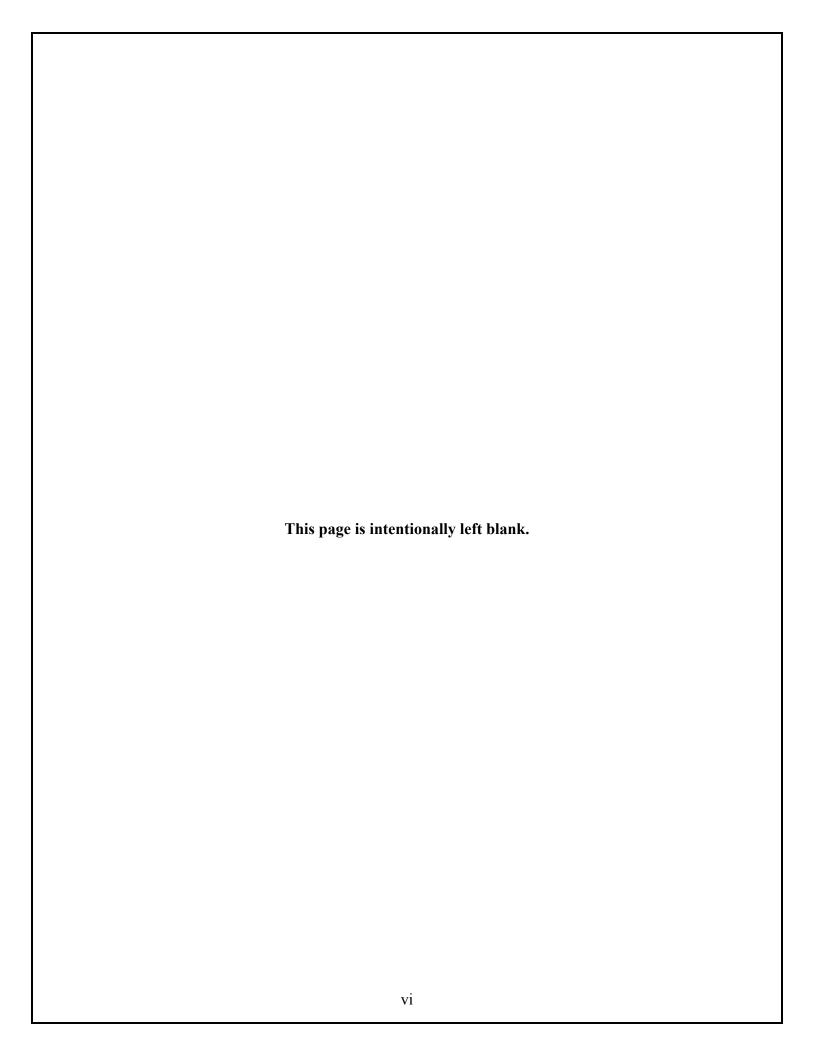
Introductory Section	Page
Letter of Transmittal	xi :ii iv
Financial Section	
Independent Accountants' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	.7
Statement of Activities1	. 8
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund	24
Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Fund	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	26

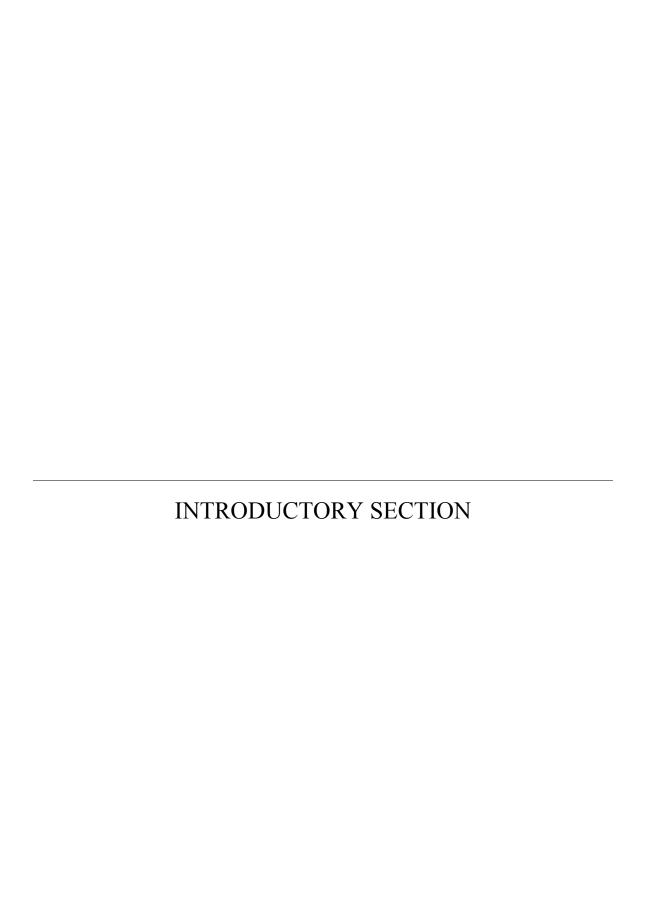
	Page
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Fund	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds	29
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	30
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Funds:	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Descriptions	57
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	60
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	61
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	62
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	68
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	74
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	75
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Governmental Funds - Nonmajor	76
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: Special Trust Fund	77
Uniform School Supplies Fund	77
Rotary Fund Public School Support Fund	78 78

	Page
Local Grants Fund	79
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund.	79
Termination Benefits Fund	
Athletic and Music Fund	
Auxiliary Services Fund.	
Educational Management Information Systems Fund	
Public School Preschool Fund	82
Entry Year Teacher Fund	
Data Communications Fund	
SchoolNet Professional Development Fund	
Ohio Reads Grant Fund	
Summer School Fund	
Alternative School Fund.	
School Improvement Model Fund	
Poverty Aid Fund	
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	
Adult Basic Education Fund	
Title VI-B Fund	
Title III Fund	
Title I Fund	
Title V Fund	
Drug Free Schools Grant Fund	
Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund	
Class Size Reduction Fund	
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	
Bond Retirement Fund	
Permanent Improvement Fund	
Capital Building Fund	
SchoolNet Plus Fund	
Classroom Facilities Fund	
Classionii Facilities Fullu	90
Individual Fund Schedules - Proprietary Fund Descriptions	100
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual -	
Proprietary Funds	101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund	102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Self Insurance Fund	103

	Page
Combining Statement and Individual Fund Schedules - Fiduciary Fund Descriptions	104
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Fiduciary Funds	105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Scholarship Trust Fund	106
Combining Statement	107
Combining statement of Changes in Assets - and Liabilities - Agency Fund	108
Statistical Section	
Statistical Section	S - 1
Net Assets by Component - Last Six Fiscal Years	S - 2
Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities - Last Six Fiscal Years	S - 3
Program Revenues of Governmental and Business-Type - Activities by function - Last Six Fiscal Years	S - 6
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Six Fiscal Years	S - 7
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Six Fiscal Years	S - 8
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Collection Years	S - 9
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Calendar Years	S - 10
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years	S - 11
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - 2008 and 1999	S - 12

Page
Principal Taxpayers - Tangible Personal Property Tax - 2008 and 1999S - 13
Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Tax - 2008 and 1999
Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities - June 30, 2008
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years
Principal Employers – 2007 and 1999
School District Employees by Function/Program - Last Five Fiscal YearsS - 21
Building Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Teachers' Salaries - Last Ten Fiscal Years S - 29
Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education - Last Seven Fiscal YearsS - 30
Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Nutritional Services - Last Ten Fiscal Years S - 32
Average Number of Students per Teacher - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Attendance and Graduation Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years









January 29, 2009

Elyria Board of Education Members and Citizens of the Elyria City School Community:

As the Superintendent and Treasurer of the Elyria City School District (the "School District"), we are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) issued by the School District. This CAFR includes an unqualified opinion from an Independent Certified Public Accountant and conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. This CAFR conforms to standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The School District provides a full range of educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, and a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, adult and community education offerings, and special education services. Elyria High School juniors and seniors attend the Lorain County Joint Vocational School for vocational training classes and eligible High School students attend Lorain County Community College located in the city of Elyria, under the post-secondary school enrollment option and the new Early College Program. In addition, the School District provides state-financed assistance to non-public schools located within its boundaries. This assistance is accounted for in a special revenue fund. The non-public school operations and the vocational school operations do not meet the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report.

GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BOARD AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Reporting Entity

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity". In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the Elyria City School District (the primary government) and its potential component units.

Numerous entities operate within the School District's geographical boundaries. These entities have been excluded from the accompanying financial statements because the School District cannot legally access their resources, the School District has no obligation to finance deficits or provide financial support to them and the School District is not obligated for their debts.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in the Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The Board of Education and the Administration

The Board of Education of the Elyria City School District (the "Board") is a political and corporate body charged with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the School District and, together with the School District, is governed by the general laws of the State of Ohio as set forth in the Ohio Revised Code. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms.

The Superintendent of Schools (the "Superintendent"), appointed by the Board for a term not longer than five years, is the chief executive officer of the School District and has the responsibility for directing and assigning teachers and other employees, assigning the pupils to the proper schools and grades, and performing such other duties as determined by the Board. The current Superintendent, Mr. Paul M. Rigda, has been Superintendent since August 24, 2005.

The Treasurer is the Chief Financial Officer of the Board and the School District and is, pursuant to statutory requirements, appointed by the Board for a four-year term (following a probationary two-year term) and reports directly to the Board. The present Treasurer, Fred V. Stephens, has been Treasurer since January 1, 2004; his current four-year contract continues until January 3, 2010.

The School District and Its Facilities

The Elyria City School District is located in the City of Elyria in Lorain County, Ohio. In fiscal year 2007-2008, there were students 7,453 enrolled in the School District compared to 7,585 students enrolled in the previous year. The School District currently operates eleven (11) elementary schools that total 487,315 of building square footage the oldest was constructed in 1907 and the youngest in 1969, three (3) junior high schools with a total of 244,122 building square footage the oldest was constructed in 1961 and the youngest in 1970, one high school covering 247,207 square feet was constructed in 1894, one alternative learning center constructed in 2001 and one special education pre-school constructed in 1996 with 15,745 and 28,785 square footage, respectively. The School District maintains one administrative facility that houses an all-day every day Kindergarten Village of 558 students constructed in 1999, all central functions for the School District including all maintenance functions and a central kitchen for its food service program. The School District serves as the primary education provider for high incidence special education programs, which provide special curricula and skills programs for students from all of Lorain County and surrounding school districts.

Employee Relations and Benefits

For the fiscal year 2008, the School District employed 958 full and part-time teaching and support personnel. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School District paid from its general and Poverty Based Assistance fund \$39,741,367 in salaries and \$12,330,989 in fringe benefits and other labor-related costs such as employer retirement contributions, workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment compensation, life insurance and medical and dental insurance premiums.

For collective bargaining purposes, the NEA/OEA/Elyria Education Association (EEA) represents the School District's teachers and educational specialists. The OEA/NEA Elyria Schools Support Staff (ESSS) represents the School District's classified employees A collective bargaining agreement with the Elyria Education Association (EEA) expires July 31, 2009. The collective bargaining agreement with the Elyria School Support Staff (ESSS) expires December 31, 2009.

The School District provides medical health insurance coverage to its employees through Medical Mutual Insurance Company. A three tier 5/15/30, Prescription drug program is provided to eligible employees through Caremark. The School District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to eligible employees through Medical Life. Dental insurance is provided to eligible employees through Delta Dental of Ohio and vision insurance is provided through VSP. All School District employees participate in either the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) or the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). The School District made required contributions for pension obligations to these Systems on behalf of its employees in the amount of \$7,074,191 during the 2008 fiscal year.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Taxes

Property taxes are a major source of revenue for the School District. For property taxation purposes, assessment of real property is performed on a calendar year basis by the elected County Auditor subject to supervision by the State Tax Commissioner, and assessment of public utility property and tangible personal property is performed by the State Tax Commissioner. Property taxes are billed by the County Auditor and collected by the County Treasurer.

Taxes collected from "Real Property" (other than Public Utilities) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year. Taxes collected from "Tangible Personal Property" (other than Public Utilities) in one calendar year are levied in the prior calendar year on assessed values listed as of December 31 of the prior year. Public Utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the year preceding the tax collection year.

The "assessed valuation" of real property is fixed at 35 percent of true value and is determined pursuant to rules of the State Tax Commissioner, except that real property devoted exclusively to agricultural use is assessed at not more than 35 percent of its current agricultural use value. Real property devoted exclusively to forestry or timber growing is taxed at 50 percent of the local tax rate upon its true value.

General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment and 23% for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The General Assembly exercised its power to revise the laws applicable to the determination of assessed valuation of taxable property and the amount of receipts to be produced by taxes levied on that property (HB66), and may continue to make similar revisions.

Ohio law grants tax credits to offset increases in taxes resulting from increases in the true value of real property. Legislation implementing a 1980 constitutional amendment classified real property between (i) residential and agricultural and (ii) all other real property, and provides for tax reduction factors to be separately computed for and applied to each class. These credits apply to certain voted levies on real property and do not apply to unvoted tax levies to pay debt service on general obligation debt.

School Foundation

The State's School Foundation Program is another major source of revenue for the School District's General Fund. The State assists public school districts under a statutory program, which includes direct payments to districts based upon a statutory formula.

Such payments are made through the School Foundation Program established by the Ohio Revised Code (the "Code"). School Foundation Program funds distributed to a school district is required to be used for current operating expenses, unless specifically allocated by the State for some other purposes.

Basic eligibility for School Foundation Program payments is based on a school district's compliance with State-mandated minimum standards. The School District is in compliance with those standards and has no reason to believe it will not remain in compliance.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School District received \$30,980,136 of school State support for its general fund.

Local Economy

The Elyria area has a high percentage of its total work force employed in durable goods manufacturing, including automotive assembly, assembly of parts used in the transportation industry, tool and die-casting and metal fabricating. Manufacturing accounted for some 40-45% of the Elyria area's total work force employment during 2008. The rate of unemployment, at the end of the fiscal year 2008, for the Elyria City area was 7.80%.

The strength of the Elyria area economy is derived from its diversity in small manufacturing companies. Over 150 manufacturing concerns dominate the local economy and provide employment opportunities.

The School District contains the "Midway Mall" the largest retailing center in Lorain County and the largest retail mall between Cleveland and Toledo. The mall, anchored by four major department stores, two major discount stores and a cinema, continues to seek additional retailers to occupy space. In recent years, four new retailing centers moved in the area, The Home Depot, Dick's Sporting Goods, Giant Eagle and Target. With the addition of these centers, the surrounding Midway Mall area is developing specialty shops and the food service industry continues to expand with new offerings.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Curriculum Initiatives

• The School District made a substantial financial commitment to update its course of study (K-12) including a new science textbook adoption for grades 7-12. A major initiative started in 2002 and continuing to present was to develop a software program called an Indicator Reporting Information System (IRIS) that allow teachers to check the progress of each student longitudinally across time, using indicators that are aligned with new State reporting standards.

Classroom Technology

• The School District has a standard for use of technology and uses fiber optics and a Wide Area Network (WAN) to all of its building to accommodate the use of administrative and instructional technology. The School District's schools are PC based Smart boards are in use district wide and quickly expanding to meet the needs of all staff and students. Acquisitions of computers are made annually to supplement existing computers to provide students with the latest hardware and software technology and to replace outdated equipment.

District Academic Progress

- The Elyria City School District, one of the "Urban-21" districts in Ohio.
- The School District is striving for a rating of Excellent in 2008-2009.
- District-wide, Elyria boasts a 94.9% attendance rate, a rarity among urban school districts.
- The School District's student to teacher ratio is low: Kindergarten--20:1, Grade 1--3-22:1, and Grades 4 and above -- 25:1.

Elyria High School

- Elyria High school provides its students with the benefits of being in a large high school but with a small school feel. Freshmen are placed on one of five academic teams that provide individualized attention. Each team has its own assistant principal and guidance counselors. The entire school is divided into four houses. Students remain in the same homeroom and house throughout high school.
- The current Elyria High School building is in structural disrepair and is in the process of being replaced. The new High School is a result of a successful bond issue financing the 45 million dollar District share of the 70 million dollar project. The new building is being constructed at the same location. The building will be a state of the art structure including green technology such as geothermal heating.

Academic Services

- Elyria City School District offers numerous academic programs, including honors and advanced placement courses, Gifted and Talented Education opportunities, comprehensive special education programming and services for English-as-a-second-language students.
- Elyria offers a very successful all-day kindergarten program at no additional cost to parents. The program enjoys tremendous success: students enrolled in Elyria's all-day K program show significant achievement in reading and math well past kindergarten years. The program was expanded this year to serve more students with a goal of having all students in the program by 2009.
- Elyria Schools offers an expansive preschool program.

- Elyria City Schools offers more than 180 Smartboards in classrooms throughout the School District. Smart boards are a kind-of "interactive chalkboard" which doubles as computer screens and whiteboards. The boards are redefining how teachers teach and students learn: lesson plans are more interactive and students enjoy the hands-on approach to learning. The boards have helped improve students' attention, classroom participation and behavior.
- Elyria teachers throughout the School District are trained in the principles of the
 Universal Design for Learning model, which lets teachers plan instruction in
 advance to prevent barriers to student learning using different formats, tools and
 technology such as Smartboards. Elyria School District has implemented Writing
 Across the Curriculum science strategies for teachers as part of the Ohio Science
 Institute program.
- Elyria High School students are learning the ins and outs of broadcasting and will eventually write, produce and anchor their own morning announcement broadcast on WEHS TV. The broadcast will feature event announcements and video journalism pieces to tell the story of the high school to the community.
- The students work out of a newly built T.V. studio, nicknamed "The Shew," that incorporates state-of-the-art lighting and camera equipment.
- Also new at Elyria High School: college-style English offerings for seniors. Seniors can choose two of 10 senior English courses, including minority voices, myths and legends, modern drama and novels, short fiction, British Literature, professional communication, speech, philosophy and criticism: the art of persuasion, nonfiction: real life, real issues, and journalism. The School District graduated its first early college class from Lorain County Community College. The 35 students graduated with high school diplomas and associate degrees.

Special Education

- Elyria's special education department offers a wide continuum of services—13 disability areas and many related services. Elyria serves approximately 1,300 students identified with a disability. Most of these students are Elyria residents attending Elyria Schools; however a number of outside residents are served through the School District's comprehensive special education programming.
- Elyria enjoys successful inclusion/teaming practices: general education teachers and intervention specialists work together so that students with disabilities have access to the general education curriculum and are involved with typical peers to the fullest extent possible.
- The School District has been recognized at the state level for its inclusive efforts: The staffs of Elyria High School and Westwood Junior High School are recipients of the Walter-Horn Award for Partnering for Progress.

- Elyria hosts the yearly regional Special Olympics at Ely Stadium and year-long activities such as bowling, golf and basketball.
- Of the School District's alternate assessment scores (Alternate Assessment is a testing option for students with the most severe disabilities), most are accelerated or advanced.

Treasurers Department Focus

The Treasurers office is working on continuously improving the department by increasing efficiency and effectiveness.

- Designing a program to use credit and purchasing cards in place of cash.
- Effectively monitor payments to community schools.
- Analyze systems and processes to conserve valuable resources.
- Effectively using a budget planning cycle based on district needs that allows for input from all affected departments.
- Use the School District's updated web page as a community resource for Board of Education and Financial Service information on the School District.

For the Future

The School District will continue to implement the cost reduction plan and monitor the results.

The School District continues to develop its technology system to allow all teachers and students access to the Internet. Teachers and administrators will have immediate access to School District information on students, budget and staff. The School District is implementing Smart Board technology into the classroom and has trained and placed equipment on line for the new school year.

The School District passed a bond issue to build a new Elyria High School qualifying for the OSFC Exceptional Needs Program giving the School District one third on the costs of the bond issue

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Pursuant to accounting procedures prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC), revenues and expenditures are recorded on a budgetary basis during the fiscal year. The accounting procedures prescribed by the ORC are generally applicable to all school districts in Ohio and differ from GAAP as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Annual financial reports on a budgetary basis are prepared by the Treasurer and filed with the State Department of Education as required by state statute. The State Auditor of Ohio requires that the School District prepare and publish an annual financial report using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Fiscal Management

The Treasurer, as chief financial officer of the Board of Education and the School District, is responsible for receiving, maintaining custody of and disbursing and properly reporting all funds of the Board.

Budgeting, Tax Levy and Appropriations Procedures

The Ohio Revised Code contains detailed provisions regarding district budgeting, tax levy and appropriation procedures. The procedures involve review by Lorain County (The "County") officials at several stages.

School District budgeting for a fiscal year formally begins with the preparation of a tax budget. After a public hearing, this budget is adopted by the Board prior to the fiscal year to which it pertains. Among other items, the tax budget must show the amounts required for debt service, the estimated receipts received from sources other than property taxes and the net amount for which a property tax levy must be made. The tax budget then is presented for review by the County Budget Commission, comprised of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and County Prosecuting Attorney.

The Budget Commission reviews the tax budget. The Code provides that "if any debt charge is omitted from the budget, the commission shall include it therein". Upon approval of the tax budget, the County Budget Commission certifies to the Board its action together with the approved tax rates. Thereafter, the Board levies the approved taxes and certifies them to the proper County officials. The approved and certified tax rates are reflected in the tax bills sent to property owners during the collection year. Real property taxes are payable on a calendar basis, generally in two installments with the first usually in January and the second in July.

If a permanent appropriation measure is not ready for adoption at the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board adopts a temporary appropriation measure to begin that new fiscal year and then, within three months, adopts a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. Permanent appropriation measures may be, and generally are, amended or supplemented during the fiscal year. Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimates of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not appropriate monies in excess of the amounts set forth in the latest of those official estimates

Budgetary Controls

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level. The School District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriation balances are reviewed prior to the release of purchase orders to ensure funds are available to meet the obligation created by the purchase order. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated. Estimated revenues and appropriations are amended at year-end based on actual revenue, expenditure and encumbrance activity.

Internal Controls

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely derived from its implementation; and, (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

The School District has prepared financial statements following GASB 34 Statement 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments." GASB 34 creates basic financial statements for reporting on the School District's financial activities as follows:

Government-wide Financial Statements These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by businesses. The government-wide financial statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and these that are considered business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements These statements present information for individual major funds rather than fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include reconciliations to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by the law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

As a part of the reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a discussion and analysis for the School District. This discussion follows this letter of transmittal, providing an assessment of the School District's finances for 2008. Because that discussion focuses on major funds other non-major funds are discussed briefly in this letter.

Financial Highlights – Internal Service Fund The only internal service fund carried on the financial records related to self-insurance. This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses is related to the provision of dental and medical benefits to the School District employees. The School District has implemented a medical self-insurance program. The internal service fund had net assets of (\$318,628) at June 30, 2008 compared with net assets of \$266,972 at June 30, 2007, reflecting decrease of \$585,600.

Financial Highlights – Fiduciary Funds The trust fund carried on the financial records of the School District is a private purpose trust that has net assets totaling \$302,425 at June 30, 2008.

Cash Management

The School District operates a cash management program designed to provide safety, liquidity and yield in that order. Funds are invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) Investment Pool, United States Government bills and notes, certificates of deposit, mutual funds, and in repurchase agreements. The amount of investment income in fiscal year 2008 for the general fund was \$1,486,460. A more detailed description of the School District's investment functions is described in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2008, the School District contracted with Indiana Insurance Company for general liability insurance with a \$2,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$5,000,000 aggregate. Buildings and contents are covered under a Commercial Property Comprehensive Building Insurance policy with a \$1,000 deductible.

The School District's vehicles are covered under a business auto policy with Indiana Insurance Company for primary coverage. This policy carries a \$250 deductible and a \$2,000,000 limit for bodily injury and property damage and a \$1,000,000 limit for uninsured motorist.

Pension Plan

All District employees are covered by the statewide School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) with the exception of Board of Education members who have chosen to participate in Social Security. The School District's employers contributions to both systems are based on a percentage of employee's salaries. State law requires the School District to pay the employer share as determined by each retirement system. See Note 11 of the basic financial statements for complete details.

USE OF REPORT

This report is published to provide the Board of Education, the citizens of the Elyria School District and other interested persons, detailed information concerning the financial condition of the School District, with the particular emphasis placed on the utilization of resources during fiscal year 2008. Further, this report will serve as a guide to formulating policies and conducting the School District's day-to-day activities. The information is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the School District's financial affairs have been included.

In today's public awareness environment it is increasingly important that the public agencies prepare soundly conceived annual financial reports independently audited by a qualified firm or agency. It has become essential that such reports be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). Bond rating agencies review the data presented before determining a public agency's bond rating.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit: State statutes require the School District to be subjected to an annual examination by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the School District's accounting and budgetary controls. Either the Ohio State Auditor's office or an Independent Public Accountant (IPA) contracted by the State and the School District may conduct the annual audit. The School District requested and received permission from the State Auditor to contract with an (IPA) for completion of the annual audit for a three-year period. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. completed the audit. The auditor's unqualified audit opinion on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all governments in Ohio. The School District adopted and has been in conformance with that system beginning with its financial reporting for the 1981 fiscal year.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Elyria Schools for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2007. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR, conforms to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the diligence of the Treasurer's staff under the coordination of Fred Stephens, Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer. We truly appreciate the contributions made by each staff member in the preparation of this report.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the Assistant Treasurer, Katie Henes and the staff of the Treasurer's Office; Mary Lou Burnside, Brenda Greenberg, MariJane LaFleur, Julie Parker, Wendy Fanta and Linda Saltis. We want to express our appreciation to all who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would like to acknowledge all members of the Board of Education who have expressed their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the School District in a fiscally responsible, professional and progressive manner.

Paul M. Rigda Superintendent

PulM. Right

Fred V. Stephens

Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Frutt Stycher

Elyria City School District, Ohio

Principal Officials Roster

Members of the Board of Education

The Board of Education is a body politic and corporate with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the School District and is, together with the School District, governed by laws of the State of Ohio. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms. The current members of the Board of Education of the Elyria City School District are:

	Began Service as a Board Member	Present Term Expires
Donald Boddy, President	July 28, 1998	December 31, 2011
Evelyn France, Vice President	April 23, 1996	December 31, 2009
Holly Brinda, Member	January 1, 2000	December 31, 2011
Kathryn Karpus, Member	January 1, 2003	December 31, 2011
Virginia Hawes, Member	January 1, 2002	December 31, 2009

Superintendent of Schools

The Superintendent is the executive officer of the School District and is responsible for administering policies adopted by the Board of Education. The superintendent is expected to provide leadership in all phases of policy formulation and is the chief advisory to the Board on all aspects of the educational program and total operation of the School District. Superintendent, Paul M. Rigda has Superintendent since August 24, 2005.

Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer

The Treasurer/Chief financial Officer serves as the fiscal officer of the School District and, with the Board President, executes all conveyances made by the Board of Education. The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer, Fred V. Stephens, has held the position since January 1, 2004.

Elyria City School District, Ohio Management Team

Mr. Paul M. Rigda Superintendent of Schools/CEO

Fred V. Stephens Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer

Gordon Dupree Associate Supt., Pupil Services

Gary Taylor Director of Human Resources

Amy Kren Coordinator of Communications and Public

Affairs

Dr. Mark Sutter Director of Academic Services, Secondary

Dr. Michele Stoffan Director of Academic Services, Elementary

Joanne Burgess G.A.T.E. Coordinator, Gifted Program

Brian Kokai Director of Technology

Dawn McCready Director of Special Education

Katie Henes Assistant Treasurer

Richard Nielson Director of Business Services

Jerry Chizmar Athletic Director

Willard Jett Director of Food Services, Sodexho

Cheri Lengyel Supervisor for Transportation, First Student

Dianne Quinn Elyria High School Principal

Kimberly Benetto Eastern Heights Junior High School Principal

Thomas Jama Northwood Junior High School Principal

Darren Conley Westwood Junior High School Principal

Aretha Dixon Cascade Elementary Principal

Elyria City School District, Ohio Management Team (Continued)

Sherri Parent Crestwood Elementary Principal

Charles Sanfilippo Eastgate Elementary Principal

Jack Dibee Ely Elementary Principal

Timothy Brown Erie Elementary Principal

Chip Hall McKinley Elementary Principal

Kimberly Riposo-Conley Franklin Elementary Principal

Ann Schloss Oakwood Elementary Principal

Michael Amann Prospect Elementary Principal

Elaine Carlin Roosevelt Elementary Principal

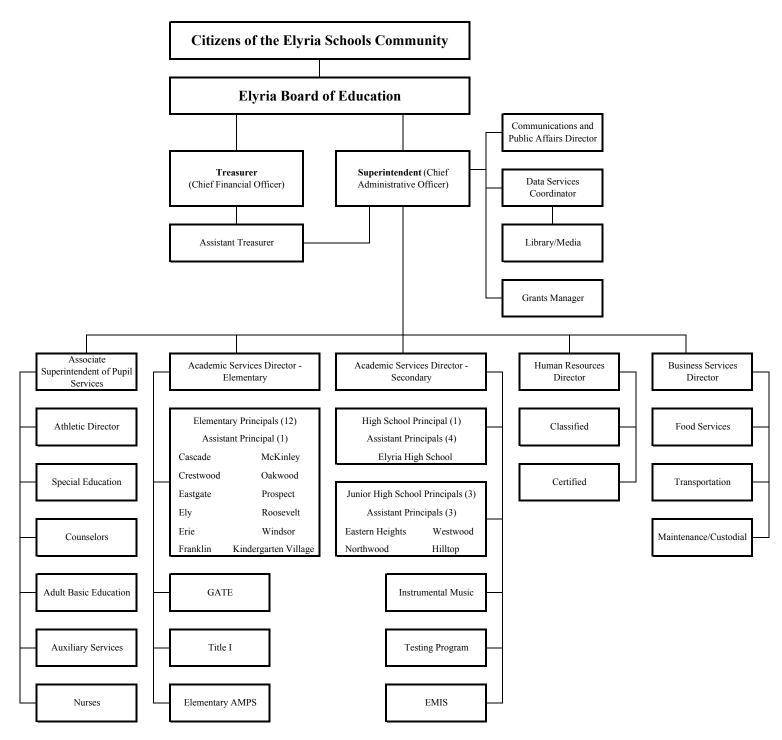
Richard Ackerman Windsor Elementary Principal

Robyn Fisher Spring Valley (Early Childhood Center)

Rita Tomsic Kindergarten Village Principal

Allen Senkovich Hilltop Academy (Alternative School)

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE ELYRIA CITY SCHOOLS



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Elyria City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

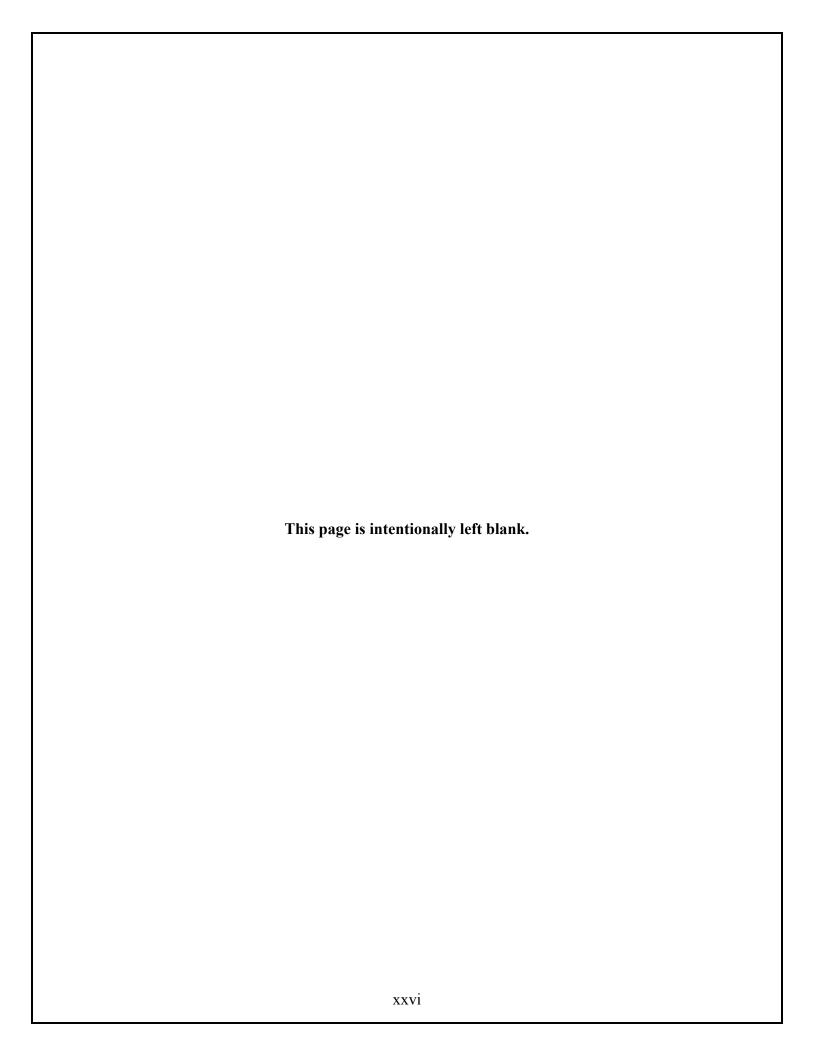
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

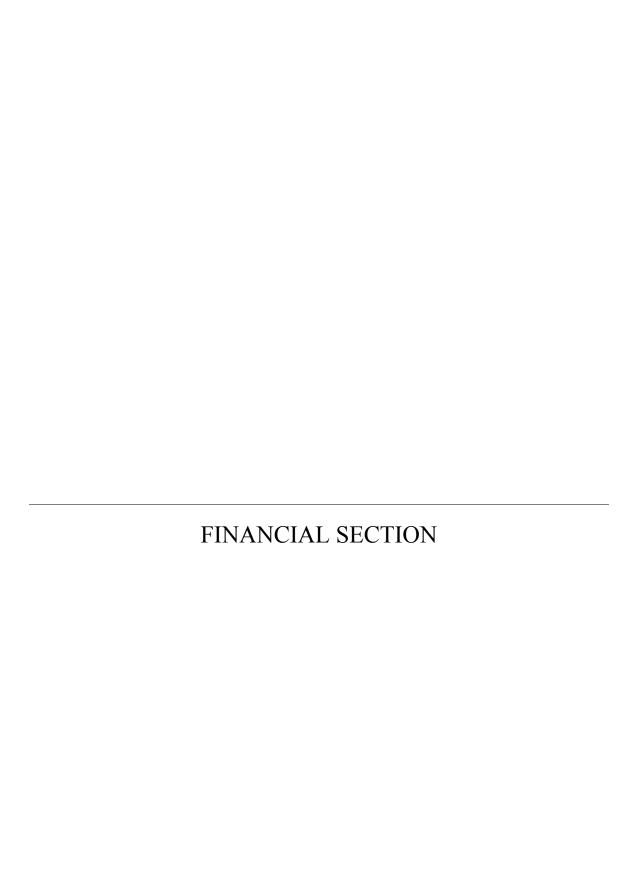
UNITED STATES SAME AND CORPORATION SEAL SAME OF CHESSES OF CHESSES

K-i L. K-t

President

Executive Director





REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

Elyria City School District Lorain County 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District, Lorain County, Ohio, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District, Ohio, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 17, the District changed its method of accounting for compensated absences.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements, but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated January 29, 2009 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund statements, budgetary schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express not opinion on them.

Charles Having Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. January 29, 2009

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Elyria City School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2008 are as follows:

- Net assets of governmental activities increased \$1,413,238, which represented a 21.7 percent increase from 2007. Net assets of business-type activities increased by \$2,309 from 2007. Overall, the School District's net assets ended at \$8.2 million.
- For governmental activities, general revenues accounted for \$68,914,597 in revenue or 81.9 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for service, grants, and contributions accounted for \$15,176,239 or 18.1 percent of total revenues of \$84,090,836.
- The School District had \$82,677,598 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$15,176,239 of these expenses were offset by program specific revenues (charges for services, grants, or contributions). General revenues (primarily state foundation and taxes) of \$68,914,597 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The School District had \$3,119,058 in expenses related to business-type activities. Of these expenses \$3,120,116 were offset by program specific revenues (charges for services, grants, or contributions). These program revenues were adequate to provide for these activities.
- The general fund, the main operating fund, had \$65,529,147 in revenues and \$63,521,057 in expenditures. The general fund's balance decreased \$156,912 to \$2,607,548.
- The School District issued \$44,999,971 in bonds which include serial, term and capital appreciation bonds. The bonds were used for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, renovation and financing of general improvements see Note 9 for more information on the School District's debt.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Elyria City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

Unaudited

The statement of net assets and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements present how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Elyria City School District, the general and capital building funds are the most significant funds.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Government-wide Financial Statements. The analysis of the School District as a whole begins on page 6. While this document contains all the funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the questions, "Are we in a better financial position this year than last?" and "Why?" or "Why not?". The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities assist in answering these questions. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the School District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned by unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the School District include instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, and extracurricular activities. The business-type activity of the School District includes lunchroom/cafeteria.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 17-19 of this report.

Unaudited

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objective. The School District, like the state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, the reader may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The School District maintains thirty-four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the government fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general and classroom facilities funds, which are considered to be the major funds. Data from the other thirty-two governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-29 of this report.

Proprietary Funds The School District maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same function presented as business-type activity in the government-wide financial statements. The School District uses an enterprise fund to account for its cafeteria/lunchroom fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally amount the School District's various functions. The School District uses its internal service fund to account for its healthcare costs. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the lunchroom/cafeteria, which is considered to be a non-major fund of the School District.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of these funds are not available to support the School District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to the full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30-54 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the School District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$8.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The table below provides a summary of the School District's net assets for 2008 and 2007:

		Net	t Assets				
		nmental vities		ss-Type vities	Total		
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	
Assets:							
Current and other assets	\$86,219,829	\$50,732,552	\$ 365,972	\$ 311,745	\$86,585,801	\$51,044,297	
Capital assets	15,155,109	8,570,320	97,550	124,179	15,252,659	8,694,499	
Total assets	101,374,938	59,302,872	463,522	435,924	101,838,460	59,738,796	
Liabilities:							
Current liabilities	38,274,422	37,749,771	179,029	153,740	38,453,451	37,903,511	
Long-term liabilities	55,173,087	15,038,910			55,173,087	15,038,910	
Total Liabilities	93,447,509	52,788,681	179,029	153,740	93,626,538	52,942,421	
Net Assets: Invested in capital assets,							
net of related debt	(2,247,500)	3,359,347	97,550	124,179	(2,149,950)	3,483,526	
Restricted	10,502,973	7,982,671	-	-	10,502,973	7,982,671	
Unrestricted	(328,044)	(4,827,827)	186,943	158,005	(141,101)	(4,669,822)	
Total net assets	\$ 7,927,429	\$ 6,514,191	\$ 284,493	\$ 282,184	\$ 8,211,922	\$ 6,796,375	

Unaudited

Capital assets, net of related debt reported on the government-wide statements represents a large component of net assets. Capital assets include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, equipment and fixtures, vehicles and library and textbooks, all of which are used to provide services to students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the School District's net assets, \$10,502,973, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how the funds may be used. Of the total restricted net assets, \$506,834 is restricted for debt service payments, \$7,616,796 is restricted for capital projects, approximately \$1,095,956 is restricted for other purposes, \$837,269 is restricted for state funded programs, \$194,681 is restricted for federally funded programs and \$251,437 is restricted for student activities. The remaining deficit balance of net assets of \$328,044 for governmental activities and positive balance of \$186,943 for business-type activities is unrestricted.

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the School District's net assets by \$1,413,238, thereby accounting for 99.8 percent of the total increase in net assets of the School District. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Interest earnings increased \$1.6 million due to the interest related to the proceeds of bonds issued.
- Elyria City School District depends on both property taxes and State funding.
- Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with property tax and State foundation revenues being the largest contributors. Property tax levies generated over \$31.2 million in 2008. General revenues from grants and entitlements, such as the school foundation program, generated over \$34.6 million. Due to the combination of taxes and intergovernmental funding representing nearly 78.3% of all revenues, the School District monitors both of these sources very closely for fluctuations.

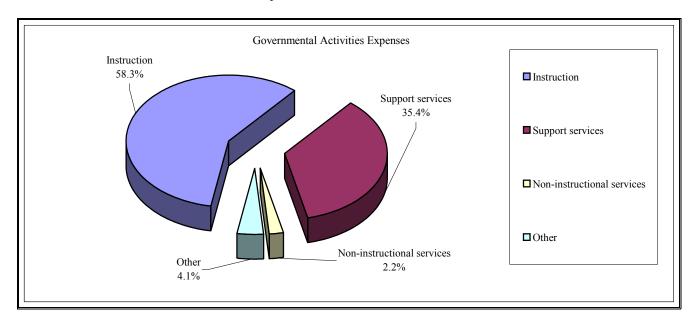
Unaudited

Changes in Net Assets

	Govern Acti	mental vities		ss-Type vities	То	tals
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
Revenue:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services and sales	\$ 2,432,700	\$ 2,208,335	\$ 830,195	\$ 859,248	\$ 3,262,895	\$ 3,067,583
Operating grants -						
and contributions	12,722,702	12,354,001	2,289,921	2,364,057	15,012,623	14,718,058
Capital grants -						
and contributions	20,837	129,514	-	-	20,837	129,514
General revenues:						
Property taxes	31,214,265	31,469,428	-	-	31,214,265	31,469,428
Grants and entitlements	34,636,204	32,601,312	-	-	34,636,204	32,601,312
Investment earnings	2,392,798	835,465	1,251	2,333	2,394,049	837,798
Miscellaneous	671,330	112,603	-	-	671,330	112,603
Total revenues	84,090,836	79,710,658	3,121,367	3,225,638	87,212,203	82,936,296
Expenses:						
Instructions:						
Regular	30,482,253	33,699,210	-	-	30,482,253	33,699,210
Special	10,462,755	9,944,646	-	-	10,462,755	9,944,646
Vocational	351,120	363,315	-	-	351,120	363,315
Adult	63,376	77,581	=	-	63,376	77,581
Other	6,863,632	6,138,664	-	-	6,863,632	6,138,664
Support services:						
Pupils	4,679,970	4,778,759	-	-	4,679,970	4,778,759
Instructional staff	4,998,312	4,801,888	-	-	4,998,312	4,801,888
Board of education	51,691	129,282	-	-	51,691	129,282
Administration	5,288,168	5,396,405	-	-	5,288,168	5,396,405
Fiscal	1,705,286	1,851,967	=	=	1,705,286	1,851,967
Business	780,622	680,525	=	=	780,622	680,525
Operation and maintenance -						
of plant	7,252,517	7,235,350	-	-	7,252,517	7,235,350
Pupil transportation	3,236,629	3,062,472	=	=	3,236,629	3,062,472
Central	1,283,666	1,353,315	=	=	1,283,666	1,353,315
Operation of non-						
instructional services	1,795,136	1,721,445	=	=	1,795,136	1,721,445
Extracurricular activities	1,223,070	1,347,414	=	=	1,223,070	1,347,414
Interest and fiscal charges	2,159,395	263,789	-	-	2,159,395	263,789
Lunchroom/cafeteria	=	-	3,119,058	3,015,498	3,119,058	3,015,498
Total expenses	82,677,598	82,846,027	3,119,058	3,015,498	85,796,656	85,861,525
Changes in net assets	1,413,238	(3,135,369)	2,309	210,140	1,415,547	(2,925,229)
Beginning net assets, as restated	6,514,191	9,649,560	282,184	72,044	6,796,375	9,721,604
Ending net assets	\$ 7,927,429	\$ 6,514,191	\$ 284,493	\$ 282,184	\$ 8,211,922	\$ 6,796,375

Unaudited

- Expenses decreased during the current fiscal year, approximately \$168,429. This decrease was not due to any one function.
- A review of the change in net assets table reflects that the total cost of instructional services was \$48,223,136 or 58.3 percent of governmental program expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly related to the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and pupil. As compared to the prior year, these expenses decreased \$2,000,280, or 4.0 percent.
- Pupil services and instructional staff include the activities involved in assisting staff and the content and process of teaching pupils. These expenses represent \$9,678,282 of the total governmental program expenses, or 11.7 percent. These expenses increased over the prior year in the amount of \$97,635, or 1.0 percent.



Unaudited

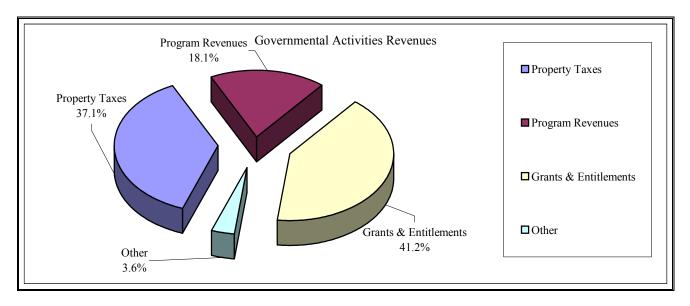
The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below shows, for governmental and business-type activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Program Expenses

	<u>20</u>	008	<u>20</u>	007	Net Change		
	Total Cost	Net Cost	Total Cost	Net Cost	Total Cost	Net Cost	
	of Services	of Services	of Services	of Services	of Services	of Services	
Governmental Activities:							
Instructions:							
Regular	\$ 30,482,253	\$ (26,955,085)	\$ 33,699,210	\$(29,842,439)	\$ 3,216,957	\$ (2,887,354)	
Special	10,462,755	(7,439,128)	9,944,646	(6,905,576)	(518,109)	533,552	
Vocational	351,120	(351,120)	363,315	(226,858)	12,195	124,262	
Adult	63,376	20,082	77,581	3,581	14,205	(16,501)	
Other	6,863,632	(6,243,388)	6,138,664	(5,504,934)	(724,968)	738,454	
Support Services							
Pupils	4,679,970	(3,031,575)	4,778,759	(4,089,764)	98,789	(1,058,189)	
Instructional staff	4,998,312	(2,560,433)	4,801,888	(2,439,769)	(196,424)	120,664	
Board of education	51,691	(51,691)	129,282	(129,282)	77,591	(77,591)	
Administration	5,288,168	(4,562,023)	5,396,405	(4,582,525)	108,237	(20,502)	
Fiscal	1,705,286	(1,678,935)	1,851,967	(1,851,967)	146,681	(173,032)	
Business	780,622	(780,622)	680,525	(657,936)	(100,097)	122,686	
Operation and -							
Maintenance of plant	7,252,517	(6,737,828)	7,235,350	(6,664,017)	(17,167)	73,811	
Pupil transportation	3,236,629	(2,527,095)	3,062,472	(2,518,419)	(174,157)	8,676	
Central	1,283,666	(1,165,797)	1,353,315	(1,169,403)	69,649	(3,606)	
Operation of non-							
instructional services	1,795,136	(521,506)	1,721,445	(487,011)	(73,691)	34,495	
Extracurricular activities	1,223,070	(755,820)	1,347,414	(824,069)	124,344	(68,249)	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,159,395	(2,159,395)	263,789	(263,789)	(1,895,606)	1,895,606	
Total governmental -							
activities	82,677,598	(67,501,359)	82,846,027	(68,154,177)	168,429	(652,818)	
Business-Type Activities:							
Lunchroom/cafeteria	3,119,058	1,058	3,015,498	207,807	(103,560)	206,749	
							
Total expenses	\$ 85,796,656	<u>\$(67,500,301)</u>	<u>\$ 85,861,525</u>	\$(67,946,370)	\$ 64,869	<u>\$ (446,069)</u>	

Unaudited

The dependence upon tax revenues for governmental activities is apparent. The net cost of the programs of (\$67,501,359) was supported by mostly by property taxes. Program revenues totaled \$15,176,239 accounting for 18.1 percent of all governmental expenses. Program revenues include charges for services, grants and contributions that are program specific. The community, as a whole, is the primary support for Elyria City School District students.



The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

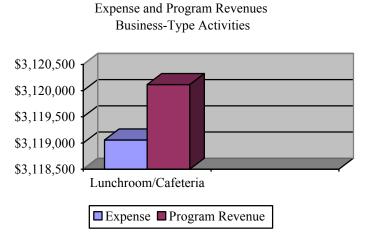
Thus, school districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must return to voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 37.1 percent of revenue for governmental activities for Elyria City School District in fiscal year 2008, a 0.81 percent decrease from the prior year.

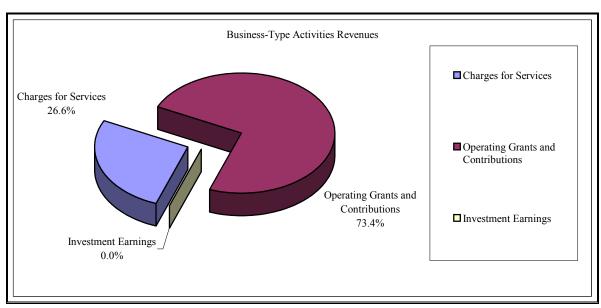
Unaudited

Business-Type Activity

Business-type activity increased the School District's net assets by \$2,309. The only business-type activity for the School District was lunchroom/cafeteria. Key elements of this slight increase are as follows:

- Charges for services for 2008 decreased by \$29,053 and sales and operating grants and contributions decreased \$74,136.
- Expenses increased by \$103,560. Most of the increase could be accounted from purchased services.





Unaudited

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds Information about the School District's governmental funds starts on page 20. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$83,721,014 and expenditures of \$93,405,204. The total governmental fund balance increased \$35,247,504. The net change in governmental fund balance for the year was most significant in the capital facilities fund, where the capital facilities fund's fund balance increased by \$32,905,318 for fiscal year 2008. This was due to the issuance of \$44,999,971 in general obligation bonds.

Fund Balances

	Fund Balance June 30, 2008	Fund Balance June 30, 2007	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percent Change
General Classroom facilities Other governmental	\$ 2,607,548 32,905,318 10,478,519	\$ 2,764,460 - - - 7,979,421	\$ (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098	(5.68) - 31.32
Total	\$ 45,991,385	\$ 10,743,881	\$ 35,247,504	

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was negative \$2,235,471, while total fund balance decreased to \$2,607,548. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 7.1 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance also represents 7.6 percent of that same amount.

Unaudited

Change in Financial Activities for the General Fund

n.	2008 <u>Amount</u>	2007 <u>Amount</u>	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percent Change
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 28,998,446	\$ 31,183,300	\$ (2,184,854)	(7.01)
Intergovernmental	32,917,640	32,682,432	235,208	0.72
Interest	1,486,460	723,588	762,872	105.43
Tuition and fees	1,664,977	1,423,932	241,045	16.93
Extracurricular activities	5,193	13,055	(7,862)	(60.22)
Gifts and donations	-	93,145	(93,145)	(100.00)
Rent	74,311	77,579	(3,268)	(4.21)
Miscellaneous	382,120	112,602	269,518	239.35
Total	\$ 65,529,147	\$ 66,309,633	\$ (780,486)	
Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 39,575,522	\$ 40,323,896	\$ (748,374)	(1.86)
Support services	21,702,446	21,764,827	(62,381)	(0.29)
Non-instructional services	589,670	462,873	126,797	27.39
Extracurricural activities	768,453	895,571	(127,118)	(14.19)
Capital outlay	57,195	105,975	(48,780)	(46.03)
Debt service	827,771	844,085	(16,314)	(1.93)
Total	\$ 63,521,057	\$ 64,397,227	\$ (876,170)	

Key factors in this decrease of fund balance for the general fund are as follows:

• Revenues decreased \$780,486. Although there was a decrease in property tax the School District received unanticipated revenue, however, this was not enough to offset this deficiency. The decrease in the tax revenue is due to the phase-out of the collection of tangible property taxes.

Proprietary Funds The School District's proprietary funds provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Information about the School District's proprietary funds starts on page 25.

Lunchroom/cafeteria net assets increased slightly during the current fiscal year. The key elements of the increase are not due to any one item.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

Unaudited

During the course of fiscal year 2008 the School District amended its general fund budget numerous times. The School District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management.

For the general fund, budget basis revenue was \$69,808,848, which was slightly lower than the original budget of \$69,828,161. There was no significant cause to this increase. The final amended budget appropriations of the general fund were \$67,348,545, which is \$270 more than original budget appropriations of \$67,348,275.

Actual revenue for the general fund was \$66,095,408 a decrease of \$3,713,440 from the final budget estimate. This decrease was mainly attributed to a decrease in property taxes as well as intergovernmental revenue. Intergovernmental revenue fluctuates year to year and is budgeted on a conservative basis to avoid overestimating revenue.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2008, amount to \$15.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment, furniture, vehicles and textbooks. The total increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 75.4 percent. While governmental activities increased by 76.8 percent, the business-type activities decreased by 21.4 percent.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	Total		
	2008	2007	<u>2008</u> <u>2007</u>	2008	2007	
Land and improvements	\$ 6,133,086	\$ 1,265,544	\$ - \$ -	\$ 6,133,086 \$	1,265,544	
Buildings and improvements	5,858,571	6,392,751		5,858,571	6,392,751	
Furniture, fixtures -						
and equipment	727,724	870,343	97,550 124,179	825,274	994,522	
Vehicles	34,343	41,682		34,343	41,682	
Library and textbooks	-	-		-	-	
Construction in progress	2,401,385		<u> </u>	2,401,385		
Total capital assets, net	\$ 15,155,109	\$ 8,570,320	<u>\$ 97,550</u> <u>\$124,179</u>	<u>\$ 15,252,659</u> <u>\$</u>	8,694,499	

Unaudited

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in note 7 of the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration At June 30, 2008 the School District had general obligation bonds outstanding of \$45,702,825, with \$80,000 due within one year. Also, the School District has capital lease obligations of \$5,300,568, with \$609,594 due within one year. The School District has budgeted to meet all of its debt requirements.

At June 30, 2008, the School District's overall legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation debt) was \$43,908,770, with an unvoted debt margin of \$981,811.

Additional information on the School District's debt administration can be found in notes 8 and 9 of the basic financial statements.

Current Financial Related Activities

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor its revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast. The financial future of the School District is not without its challenges though. These challenges stem from issues that are local and at the State level. The local challenges will continue to exist, as the School District must rely heavily on property taxes to fund its operations. State level challenges continue to evolve as the State of Ohio determines the outcome of the Ohio Supreme Court case dealing with the unconstitutionality of the State's educational funding system. Although the School District relies heavily on its property taxpayers to support its operations, the community support for the School District is quite strong.

Due to the unsettled issues in school funding, management is required to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs over the next several years.

Elyria School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District has received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The School District has first participated in the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program in 1999.

In addition, the School District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. All of the School District's financial abilities will be needed to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizen's, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Fred Stephens, Treasurer at Elyria School District, 42101 Griswold Road, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

Elyria City School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

	G	overnmental Activities	iness-Type activities	 Total
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	50,505,176	\$ 56,116	\$ 50,561,292
Receivables:				
Accounts		525,925	-	525,925
Intergovernmental		94,231	271,677	365,908
Taxes		33,929,309	-	33,929,309
Accrued interest		980,367	-	980,367
Prepaid items		3,648	-	3,648
Inventory held for resale		-	31,661	31,661
Materials and supplies inventory		-	6,518	6,518
Deferred charges		181,173	-	181,173
Capital assets:				
Land		5,735,808	-	5,735,808
Depreciable capital assets, net		9,419,301	 97,550	 9,516,851
Total assets		101,374,938	 463,522	 101,838,460
<u>Liabilities:</u>				
Accounts payable		531,390	1,487	532,877
Accrued wages		5,900,649	105,933	6,006,582
Intergovernmental payable		445,013	5,469	450,482
Pension obligation payable		1,797,866	66,140	1,864,006
Deferred revenue		27,913,713	-	27,913,713
Accrued interest payable		177,091	-	177,091
Claims payable		1,508,700	-	1,508,700
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year		1,247,635	-	1,247,635
Due in more than one year		53,925,452	-	53,925,452
Total liabilities		93,447,509	179,029	93,626,538
Net assets:				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		(2,247,500)	97,550	(2,149,950)
Restricted for:				
Capital projects		7,616,796	_	7,616,796
Debt service		506,834	_	506,834
Other purposes		1,095,956	_	1,095,956
State funded programs		837,269	_	837,269
Federally funded programs		194,681	-	194,681
Student activities		251,437	-	251,437
Unrestricted		(328,044)	 186,943	 (141,101)
Total net assets	\$	7,927,429	\$ 284,493	\$ 8,211,922

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

			Program Revenues						
					Оре				
			(Charges for	Cor	tributions and	Capital Grants		
	Expenses			Services		Interest	and C	ontributions	
Governmental Activities:									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	30,482,253	\$	1,339,605	\$	2,187,563	\$	-	
Special		10,462,755		582,079		2,441,548		-	
Vocational		351,120		-		-		-	
Adult/continuing		63,376		-		83,458		-	
Other		6,863,632		-		620,244		-	
Support services:									
Pupils		4,679,970		-		1,648,395		-	
Instructional staff		4,998,312		-		2,437,879		-	
Board of education		51,691		-		-		-	
Administration		5,288,168		-		726,145		-	
Fiscal		1,705,286		-		26,351		-	
Business		780,622		-		-		-	
Operation and maintenance of plant		7,252,517		74,311		440,378		-	
Pupil transportation		3,236,629		_		688,697		20,837	
Central		1,283,666		28,685		89,184		-	
Operation of non-instructional services		1,795,136		151		1,273,479		_	
Extracurricular activities		1,223,070		407,869		59,381		_	
Interest and fiscal charges		2,159,395						-	
Total governmental activities	\$	82,677,598	\$	2,432,700	\$	12,722,702	\$	20,837	
Business-Type Activities:									
Lunchroom/Cafeteria		3,119,058		830,195		2,289,921			
Total Business-Type Activities		3,119,058		830,195		2,289,921			
Totals	\$	85,796,656	\$	3,262,895	\$	15,012,623	\$	20,837	

General Revenues:

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes

Debt service

Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets beginning of year, as restated

Net assets end of year

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Net (Expen Revenue a Changes i Net Asset	nd in	Re C	t (Expense evenue and hanges in let Assets					
Governmer Activitie			siness-Typ Activities	e		Total		
Activitie	3	<i>F</i>	Activities			Total		
Φ (26.055	. 005)	.			Φ	(2 (0.5.5, 0.0.5)		
\$ (26,955		\$		-	\$	(26,955,085)		
(7,439				-		(7,439,128) (351,120)		
	1,120) 1,082			-		20,082		
(6,243	-			-		(6,243,388)		
(0,243	,300)			-		(0,243,300)		
(3,031	,575)			-		(3,031,575)		
(2,560),433)			-		(2,560,433)		
,	,691)			-		(51,691)		
(4,562				-		(4,562,023)		
(1,678				-		(1,678,935)		
),622)			-		(780,622)		
(6,737				-		(6,737,828)		
(2,527				-		(2,527,095)		
(1,165				-	(1,165,797			
(521	,506)			-	(521,506)			
,	5,820)			-		(755,820)		
(2,159	9,395)					(2,159,395)		
(67,501	,359)					(67,501,359)		
			1,0	58		1,058		
			1,0	58		1,058		
(67.501	250)		1.0	50		(67 500 201)		
(67,501	,339)		1,0	36		(67,500,301)		
29,463	3,435			-		29,463,435		
1,750				_		1,750,830		
34,636				-		34,636,204		
2,392			1,2	51		2,394,049		
-	,330		-	-		671,330		
68,914	1,597		1,2	51		68,915,848		
1,413	3,238		2,3	09		1,415,547		
6,514	1,191		282,1	84		6,796,375		
\$ 7,927		\$	284,4		\$	8,211,922		
- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	<u> </u>	-0.,1		-	-,,		

Elyria City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

	Gene		General Classroom Facilities		G	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,684,254	\$	33,163,736	\$	11,414,618	\$	49,262,608
Receivables:	Ψ	7,007,237	Ψ	33,103,730	Ψ	11,414,010	Ψ	47,202,000
Taxes		30,635,966		_		3,293,343		33,929,309
Accounts		525,925		_		-		525,925
Intergovernmental		12,044		_		82,187		94,231
Interfund		18,061		_		-		18,061
Accrued interest		980,367		-		-		980,367
Prepaid items		3,648		-		-		3,648
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents (restricted)		44,236		-		-		44,236
Total assets	\$	36,904,501	\$	33,163,736	\$	14,790,148	\$	84,858,385
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	165,642	\$	258,418	\$	107,330	\$	531,390
Accrued wages		5,038,142		-		859,980		5,898,122
Interfund payable		-		-		18,061		18,061
Intergovernmental payable		381,704		-		63,004		444,708
Pension obligation payable		1,481,515		-		310,923		1,792,438
Deferred revenue		27,229,950				2,952,331		30,182,281
Total liabilities		34,296,953		258,418		4,311,629		38,867,000
Fund balances: Reserved:								
Reserved for encumbrances		1,445,690		693,904		174,162		2,313,756
Reserved for property tax		3,353,093		-		374,212		3,727,305
Reserved for textbooks and instructional materials Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:		44,236		-		-		44,236
General fund		(2,235,471)		-		-		(2,235,471)
Special revenue funds		-		-		2,162,189		2,162,189
Debt service fund		-		-		227,063		227,063
Capital projects funds				32,211,414		7,540,893		39,752,307
Total fund balances		2,607,548		32,905,318		10,478,519		45,991,385
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	36,904,501	\$	33,163,736	\$	14,790,148	\$	84,858,385

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Elyria City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2008

Total governmental funds balances			\$ 45,991,385
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			15,155,109
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds: Property taxes Intergovernmental Miscellaneous	\$	2,170,765 91,963 5,840	
Total			2,268,568
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.			(219 629)
			(318,628)
Deferred charges are included in the governmental activities in the statemer of net assets.	ıt		181,173
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and n whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when			(177.004)
due.			(177,091)
Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General obligation bonds:			
Serial and term Capital appreciation, including accretion Premium Compensated absences Capital leases	\$	(44,250,000) (853,952) (598,873) (4,169,694) (5,300,568)	
Total		<u> </u>	 (55,173,087)
Net assets of governmental activities			\$ 7,927,429

Elyria City School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Recentions: S 28,998,446 S S 1,893,610 \$3,0872,056 Interest 1,486,460 6.103 32,291,616 1,293,107 472,107,47 Interest 1,486,460 6.103 32,296,61 23,196,16 1,191,496 Extracurricular activities 5,193 - 240,999 20,399 Rent 7,231 - 20,399 20,399 Rent 7,231 - 366,386 74,310 Miscellancous 382,120 - 366,386 748,506 Totar recenus - - 360,386 748,506 Current: - - 3,009,600 29,516,642 Special 2,25,807,682 - 3,709,600 29,516,642 Special 2,25,807,682		General	Classroom Facilities	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Interest	Revenues:				
Interest 1486.460 6,103 827.053 2,319.616 1,0164.977 1,0164.075 1,0	Taxes	\$ 28,998,446	\$ -		\$ 30,892,056
Tuniform and fees	Intergovernmental	32,917,640	-	14,293,107	47,210,747
Street S		1,486,460	6,103	827,053	2,319,616
Girls and donations - - 200,399 200,399 Miscellaneous 382,100 - 366,366 74,311 Total revenues 65,529,147 6,103 18,185,764 83,721,014 Expenditures: Current: Current: Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 - 3,008,963 10,266,770 Vocatorial 353,064 - 62,794 62,794 Other 615,4969 - 654,325 6,809,204 Support services: - - 33,066,40 - - 333,064 Usuport services: - - - 6,809,204 - 662,794 6,609,204 Usuport services: - - - 6,809,204 - 6,809,204 Instructional staff 2,989,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 - 1,921,721 1,921,721 1,921,721 1,921,721 1,921,721 1,921,721 1,921,721 <td>Tuition and fees</td> <td>1,664,977</td> <td>-</td> <td>249,990</td> <td>1,914,967</td>	Tuition and fees	1,664,977	-	249,990	1,914,967
Rent 74,311 - 74,316 Miscellaneous 382,120 - 366,386 748,506 Total revenues 65,529,147 6,103 18,185,764 83,721,014 Expenditures Current Instruction Instruction Special 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,63 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 - - 335,064 Adult/continuing - - 64,232 60,294 Other 6,154,969 - 654,252 60,294 Adult/continuing 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 4,461,91 - 737,589 5,199,510 Administration 4,461,91 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,556,787 - </td <td>Extracurricular activities</td> <td>5,193</td> <td>-</td> <td>355,219</td> <td>360,412</td>	Extracurricular activities	5,193	-	355,219	360,412
Total revenues	Gifts and donations	-	-	200,399	200,399
Expenditures Current Expenditures Expenditu	Rent	74,311	-	-	74,311
Current Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 333,044 62,794 62,794 Adult/continuing - 6,154,969 - 6,4325 6,809,294 Support services:	Miscellaneous				748,506
Description	Total revenues	65,529,147	6,103	18,185,764	83,721,014
Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 -	Expenditures:				
Regular 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,700,963 10,266,770 Vocational 333,064 - - 353,064 Adulvcontinuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: ************************************	Current:				
Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 - - 353,064 Adult/continuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: - - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: - - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,667 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,489 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 -	Instruction:				
Vocational 353,064 - - 353,064 Adult/continuing - - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,587 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 78,453<			-	3,708,960	29,516,642
Adult/continuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 76,453 - 5,000,000 5,882,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781	Special	7,259,807	-	3,006,963	10,266,770
Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,889 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - -<	Vocational	353,064	-	-	353,064
Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Pupils 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,655,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 <td< td=""><td>Adult/continuing</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>62,794</td><td>62,794</td></td<>	Adult/continuing	-	-	62,794	62,794
Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 32,36,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 12,141,66 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7392,177 Debt service: 2 1,000,000 5,582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Intertional	Other	6,154,969	-	654,325	6,809,294
Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 522,352 6,720,419 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235	Support services:				
Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - - - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 2,008,090	Pupils	2,959,710	-	1,661,594	4,621,304
Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: 7 7,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: 7 1,656,454 1,901,235 1,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 1,1111 191,111 Total expendit	Instructional staff	2,048,838	-	2,789,100	4,837,938
Fiscal Business 1,656,787 (78,417) - 31,671 (78,417) 1,688,458 (778,417) Operation and maintenance of plant Operation and maintenance of plant (6,198,067) - 522,352 (6,20,419) 6,720,419 Pupil transportation (7,20,110) 2,520,503 (78,20) - 716,126 (3,236,629) 3,236,629 Central (7,20,110) 1,026,715 (78,453) - 219,849 (1,246,564) 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services (768,453) - 1,144,361 (1,734,031) 1,246,564 Extracurricular activities (768,453) 768,453 (78,90) - 1,445,713 (1,241,666) 1,214,166 Capital outlay (78,645) 57,195 (78,93) 939,187 (6,395,795) 7,392,177 7,392,177 Debt service: (8,80) 82,990 (893,084) - 5,000,000 (5,582,990) 5,582,990 - 5,000,000 (5,582,990) 1,656,454 (1,901,235) 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1	Board of education	51,488	-	203	51,691
Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,465,002	Administration	4,461,921	-	737,589	5,199,510
Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: *** *** *** 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 <t< td=""><td>Fiscal</td><td>1,656,787</td><td>-</td><td>31,671</td><td>1,688,458</td></t<>	Fiscal	1,656,787	-	31,671	1,688,458
Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723	Business	778,417	-		778,417
Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) 33,838,402 </td <td>Operation and maintenance of plant</td> <td>6,198,067</td> <td>-</td> <td>522,352</td> <td>6,720,419</td>	Operation and maintenance of plant	6,198,067	-	522,352	6,720,419
Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318	Pupil transportation	2,520,503	-	716,126	3,236,629
Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): Ceneral obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694	Central	1,026,715	-	219,849	1,246,564
Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 General obligation bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 <	Operation of non-instructional services	589,670	-	1,144,361	1,734,031
Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Extracurricular activities	768,453	-	445,713	1,214,166
Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Capital outlay	57,195	939,187	6,395,795	7,392,177
Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Debt service:				
Bond issuance costs - - 1 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Principal retirement	582,990	-	5,000,000	5,582,990
Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): Stransfer out - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Interest and fiscal charges	244,781	-	1,656,454	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Bond issuance costs				191,111
Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Total expenditures	63,521,057	939,187	28,944,960	93,405,204
General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,008,090	(933,084)	(10,759,196)	(9,684,190)
General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Other financing sources (uses):				
Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881		-	33,838,402	11,161,569	44,999,971
Transfers in Transfers out - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881		-	· · ·	631,723	
Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Transfers in	-	-		
Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Transfers out	(2,165,002			(2,165,002)
Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881	Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,165,002	33,838,402	13,258,294	44,931,694
	Net change in fund balances	(156,912	32,905,318	2,499,098	35,247,504
Fund balances end of year \$ 2,607,548 \ \$ 32,905,318 \ \$ 10,478,519 \ \$ 45,991,385	Fund balances beginning of year	2,764,460		7,979,421	10,743,881
	Fund balances end of year	\$ 2,607,548	\$ 32,905,318	\$ 10,478,519	\$ 45,991,385

Elyria City School District

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ 35,247,504
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities	are diffe	rent because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the			
the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as	deprecia	tion expense.	
In the current period, these amounts are:			
Capital asset additions, net	\$	7,392,177	
Depreciation expense		(803,092)	
Excess of depreciation expense over net capital asset additions			6,589,085
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent	proceeds	are received	
from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for	r each di	sposal.	(4,296)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financia	l resourc	es are not	
reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of:			
Property taxes	\$	322,203	
Intergovernmental		(31,403)	
Miscellaneous		5,840	
Net change in deferred revenues during the year			296,640
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds,	but the		
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.			5,582,990
The issuance of long-term bonds results in expenditures and other financin	g source:	s and uses in the governmental	
funds, but these transactions are reflected in the statement of net assets	as long-t	erm assets and liabilities.	(44,999,971)
Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of	current f	financial	
resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmenta			
activities consist of:			
Increase in compensated absences	\$	(14,342)	
Increase in accrued interest		(177,091)	
Current year issuance costs		191,111	
Amortization of:			
Issuance cost		(9,938)	
Premium		32,850	
Bond accretion		(103,981)	
Premium received for bonds		(631,723)	
Total additional expenditures			(713,114)
The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of media	cal, presc	cription	
drug, dental and vision claims to individual funds are not reported in the		*	
Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service fund rever			 (585,600)
Change in net assets of governmental activities			\$ 1,413,238
See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.			

Elyria City School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 32,252,161	\$ 32,203,626	\$ 30,352,796	\$ (1,850,830)
Intergovernmental	33,824,268	33,824,268	32,905,596	(918,672)
Interest	683,475	683,475	649,978	(33,497)
Tuition and fees	1,815,297	1,815,297	1,726,330	(88,967)
Extracurricular activities	-	29,222	5,193	(24,029)
Rent	78,141	78,141	74,311	(3,830)
Miscellaneous	1,174,819	1,174,819	381,204	(793,615)
Total revenues	69,828,161	69,808,848	66,095,408	(3,713,440)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	38,462,467	38,462,467	26,864,619	11,597,848
Special	388,198	388,198	7,296,683	(6,908,485)
Vocational	-	-	357,306	(357,306)
Other	5,876,271	5,876,271	6,168,494	(292,223)
Support services:				
Pupils	204,841	204,841	3,015,873	(2,811,032)
Instructional staff	88,372	88,372	2,025,586	(1,937,214)
Board of education	132,631	132,631	83,803	48,828
Administration	5,569,911	5,569,911	4,399,061	1,170,850
Fiscal	7,925,289	7,925,289	1,672,041	6,253,248
Business	732,351	732,351	793,399	(61,048)
Operation and maintenance of plant	3,401,369	3,401,369	7,097,452	(3,696,083)
Pupil transportation	2,888,452	2,888,452	2,657,719	230,733
Central	515,808	515,808	1,053,351	(537,543)
Operation of non-instructional services	103,155	103,425	529,085	(425,660)
Extracurricular activities	72,504	72,504	868,618	(796,114)
Capital outlay	430,015	430,015	416,175	13,840
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	326,820	326,820	326,820	-
Interest and fiscal charges	229,821	229,821	209,821	20,000
Total expenditures	67,348,275	67,348,545	65,835,906	1,512,639
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,479,886	2,460,303	259,502	(2,200,801)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	-	-	3,008	3,008
Refund of prior year expenditures	-	-	315,696	315,696
Advances in	169,240	198,506	190,212	(8,294)
Advances out	(200,000)	(200,000)	(54,730)	145,270
Transfers out	(1,282,366)	(1,782,366)	(2,165,002)	(382,636)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,313,126)	(1,783,860)	(1,710,816)	73,044
Net change in fund balance	1,166,760	676,443	(1,451,314)	(2,127,757)
Fund balances at beginning of year	3,914,879	3,914,879	3,914,879	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	710,625	710,625	710,625	-
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 5,792,264	\$ 5,301,947	\$ 3,174,190	\$ (2,127,757)
•				

Elyria City School District Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2008

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund - Lunchroom/Cafeteria		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund - Self Insurance	
Assets:	Φ.	56.116	Φ.	1 100 222
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	56,116	\$	1,198,332
Inventory held for resale		31,661		-
Material and supplies inventory		6,518		-
Intergovernmental receivable		271,677		<u> </u>
Total current assets		365,972		1,198,332
Depreciable capital assets, net		97,550		_
Total assets		463,522		1,198,332
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable		1,487		-
Accrued wages		105,933		2,527
Intergovernmental payable		5,469		305
Pension obligation payable		66,140		5,428
Claims payable		-		1,508,700
Total liabilities		179,029		1,516,960
Net assets:				
Invested in capital assets		97,550		_
Unrestricted		186,943		(318,628)
Total net assets	\$	284,493	\$	(318,628)

Elyria City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Bus	Business-Type		vernmental
	A	ctivities -	A	ctivities -
		Enterprise		rnal Service
		Fund -	Fund -	
		oom/Cafeteria	Sel	f Insurance
Operating revenues:		oom cureveru		1 111501101100
Charges for services	\$	_	\$	6,636,468
Sales	~	830,195	Ψ	-
Total operating revenues		830,195	-	6,636,468
1 5		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,
Operating expenses:				
Salaries		826,918		46,442
Fringe benefits		325,206		189,597
Purchased services		1,525,644		2,016,807
Materials and supply		410,068		-
Depreciation		31,222		_
Claims		,		5,742,404
Total operating expenses		3,119,058		7,995,250
Operating loss		(2,288,863)		(1,358,782)
Non-operating revenues:				
Federal donated commodities		279,651		_
Intergovernmental		2,010,270		_
Interest		1,251		73,182
Total non-operating revenues		2,291,172		73,182
Total hon-operating revenues		2,291,172		/3,162
Income (loss) before transfers		2,309		(1,285,600)
meeme (ress) cerere numbrers	·	2,5 0 5		(1,200,000)
Transfers in				700,000
Change in net assets		2,309		(585,600)
Net assets beginning of year		282,184		266,972
Net assets end of year	\$	284,493	\$	(318,628)
,				() -)

Elyria City School District
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

		usiness-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund - nroom/Cafeteria	In	overnmental Activities - ternal Service Fund - telf Insurance
Cash flows from operating activities:	Lunci	mooni/ Careteria		cii iiisuranee
Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services	\$	830,195 (1,674,104) (811,363)	\$	6,636,468 (2,016,807) (46,208)
Cash payments for employee benefits Cash payments for claims		(319,456)		(189,061) (5,717,204)
Net cash used for operating activities		(1,974,728)		(1,332,812)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Operating grants Transfer in		2,032,006		700,000
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		2,032,006		700,000
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cash flows from capital financing activities: Acquisition of capital assets		(4,593)		
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments		1,251		73,182
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		53,936		(559,630)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		2,180		1,757,962
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	56,116	\$	1,198,332
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used for operating activities:				
Operating loss	\$	(2,288,863)	\$	(1,358,782)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used for operating activities:				
Depreciation		31,222		-
Federal donated commodities related to noncash grant Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets:		279,651		-
Inventory held for resale		(18,965)		-
Material and supplies inventory		(3,062)		-
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:		(460)		
Accounts payable Accrued wages		(460) 15,555		234
Intergovernmental payable		5,469		26
Pension obligation payable		4,725		510
Claims payable		-		25,200
Total adjustments		314,135		25,970
Net cash used for operating activities	\$	(1,974,728)	\$	(1,332,812)

Elyria City School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

	 Trust holarship	Agency
Assets:		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 302,425	\$ 182,271
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 9,598
Due to students	 -	 172,673
Total liabilities	 	\$ 182,271
Net assets:		
Held in trust for scholarships	\$ 302,425	

Elyria City School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Private Purpose	
	Trust	
	Sc	holarship
Additions:		
Interest	\$	1,388
Gifts and donations		17,533
Total additions		18,921
<u>Deductions:</u>		
Payments in accordance with trust agreements		17,310
Change in net assets		1,611
Net assets beginning of year		300,814
Net assets end of year	\$	302,425
-		

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity: The Elyria City School District (the School District) is a local school district corporation governed by an elected Board of Education. The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the Elyria City School District, this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of the debt or levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the School District has no component units.

The School District is involved with Lake Erie Educational Computer Association (LEECA), which is defined as jointly governed organization. Additional information concerning the jointly governed organization is presented in Note 13.

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The School District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

A. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities.

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

For financial statement presentation purposes, the various funds of the School District are grouped into the following generic fund types under the broad fund categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Capital Facilities Fund This fund accounts for monies to be used for the purpose of building and equipping of classroom facilities.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Types Proprietary funds focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

Enterprise Fund Enterprise fund is used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The School District's major enterprise fund is:

Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Internal Service Fund The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's internal service fund is:

Self-Insurance Fund This fund accounts for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical, hospitalization, dental, vision, life, or other similar employee health benefits. The self-insurance fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursements to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payments or administration, for stop-loss coverage, or other reinsurance or other similar purpose.

Fiduciary Fund Types Fiduciary funds reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trusts, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust fund which accounts for a scholarship program for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's only agency fund is a student activities fund which accounts for student activities for students.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. However, the services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are considered business type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relation between the government-wide statements and the statements to governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the School District and for each function or program of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods and services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues which identify the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is represented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financial uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

The trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds, also use the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 4). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2008, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2009 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue. On the modified accrual basis, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

D. Budgetary Data

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated.

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

Tax Budget Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Lorain County Budget Commission for rate determination.

Estimated Resources By April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the School District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amount reported as the final budgeted amount in the budgetary statement reflects the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2008.

Appropriations Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary; the annual appropriation resolution is enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the School District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission.

Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education. The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the appropriation in the first complete appropriated budget, including amounts automatically carried over from the prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the statement of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts, including all supplemental appropriations. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with statutory provisions.

Encumbrances As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. Encumbrances plus expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the legal level of control. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end are reported as a reservation of fund balance for subsequent-year expenditures for governmental funds and reported in the notes to the financial statements for proprietary funds.

Lapsing of Appropriations At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2008, the District invested in STAR Ohio, the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes.

STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of The Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2008.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest. Interest revenue credited to the general fund amounted to \$1,486,460, which includes \$1,153,662 assigned from other funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an original maturity of more than three months that are not made from the pool are considered to be investments.

F. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, and laws of other governments or by enabling legislation. Restricted assets may include unexpended revenues restricted for the purchase of school buses, and amounts required to be set aside by the School District for the purchase of textbooks or for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Restricted assets may also include amounts set aside as a reserve or designated for budget stabilization, which is now optional as determined by the School District. See Note 15 for the calculation of the year-end restricted asset balance and the corresponding fund balance reserves.

G. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2008, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed. For the current fiscal year, there were no prepaid items.

H. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are represented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary finds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when used. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of donated food, and purchased food held for resale and is expensed when used.

I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the government activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the dates received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of one thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is not capitalized.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	20 years	N/A
Building and improvements	20-50 years	N/A
Furniture	20 years	20 years
Equipment	5-15 years	15 years
Fixtures	20 years	20 years
Vehicles	8 years	N/A
Library and Text Books	6 years	N/A

J. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

K. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities are reported as obligations of the funds regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and special termination benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. In general, liabilities that mature or come due for payment during the fiscal year are considered to have been made with current available financial resources. Bonds and other long-term obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

M. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenue.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash, or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment, are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid from them are not presented on the financial statements.

N. Fund Balance Reserves

The School District reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriations or expenditures. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods.

Fund balance reserves have been established for encumbrances, property taxes and textbooks and instructional material. The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriation under State statute. The net assets held in trust for scholarships signify the legal restrictions on the use of principal.

O. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

P. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and charges for services for self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary cost occurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

Note 2 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –Budget (Non-GAAP Budget Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).

- 2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures/expenses for all funds (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for (GAAP basis).

The following tables summarize the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund:

Net Change in Fund Balance	
GAAP basis	\$ (156,912)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	1,075,177
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(815,279)
Adjustment for encumbrances	 (1,554,300)
Budget basis	\$ (1,451,314)

Note 3 – Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current two year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

• United States Treasury Notes, Bill, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by the United States;

- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio);
- Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred and eighty days in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At June 30, 2008, the School District had \$10,450 in cash on hand which is included as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents".

B. Deposit with Financial Institutions

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned. According to state law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation (FDIC) or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. The School District's policy is to deposit money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

As of June 30, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$48,237,674. The School District's bank balance of \$48,890,861 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and collateral held by pledging bank's trust department and not in the School District's name

\$ 48,290,861

C. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of June 30, 2008, the School District had the following investments and maturities:

	Fair Value		
STAROhio	\$	2,727,864	
Repurchase agreement		70,000	
Total fair value	\$	2,797,864	

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> for an investment is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District's \$70,000 investment in repurchase agreements is secured by an investment in Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) which is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's.

These securities, held by the counterparty and not in the School District's name, must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. The School District's policy is to invest money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

<u>Interest rate risk</u> is the possibility that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District's investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit risk</u> is the possibility that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill it obligation. The School District's investment policy requires certain credit ratings for some investments as allowed by state law. The School District's investments at June 30, 2008 in Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. Its investments in Star Ohio are rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

Note 4 – Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Second half distributions occur in a new fiscal year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located within the School District. Real property taxes are levied after April 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Public utility property taxes are assessed at 35% of true value and public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value. Tangible personal property taxes are levied after April 1 on the value listed as of December 31 of the current year. In prior years, tangible personal property was assessed at 25% of true value for capital assets and 23% of true value for inventory. The tangible personal property tax is being phased out - the assessment percentage for all property including inventory for 2008 is 6.25%. This will be reduced to zero for 2009.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternative payment dates to be established.

Tangible personal property taxes paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The School District receives property taxes from Lorain County. The County Treasurer periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the county by year-end are available to finance the current fiscal year operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, tangible personal property and public utility taxes, which became measurable as of year-end. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only a portion of the amount available as an advance at year-end is intended to finance current year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance at year-end was \$3,353,093 in the general fund and \$374,212 in the debt service fund and is recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.

The School District receives payments in lieu of certain tax payments as a result of negotiated tax abatement agreements. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue on the statement of activities. There were no new levies passed during the current fiscal year. The assessed values upon which the current fiscal year taxes were collected are:

		2008 Assessed V	/alue	 2007 Assessed V		
Property Category		Amount	Percent	 Amount	Percent	
Real property: Agricultural/residential						
and other real estate	\$	648,931,130	66.10%	\$ 647,833,150	63.00%	
Commercial and industrial		277,033,970	28.22%	279,298,930	27.16%	
Public utility		150,790	0.02%	121,780	0.01%	
Tangible property:						
Personal property		35,539,997	3.62%	72,156,961	7.02%	
Public property	_	20,155,070	2.05%	 28,977,010	2.82%	
Total assessed value	\$	981,810,957		\$ 1,028,387,831		

Note 5 – Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2008, consisted of property taxes, intergovernmental grants and interfund. All receivables are considered collectible in full.

Intergovernmental receivables consisted of the following for grants:

	 mount
General fund	\$ 12,044
Nonmajor governmental funds:	
Ohio reads	11,682
Alternative schools	33,999
Title VI-B	21,780
Title III	4,883
Drug free school grant	885
Preschool handicapped grants	 8,958
Total nonmajor governmental funds	 82,187
Enterprise fund:	
Lunchroom/cafeteria	 271,677
Total intergovernmental receivable	\$ 365,908

Note 6 – Interfund Balances

A. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2008, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

	<u>Tı</u>	ransfer Out: General Fund
Transfer In: Nonmajor funds Internal Service fund - Self Insurance	\$	1,465,002 700,000
Total	\$	2,165,002

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

B. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund balances at June 30, 2008 consisted of the following:

	Ir	nterfund	Ir	terfund
	Re	ceivable	<u>F</u>	Payable Payable
General fund	\$	18,061	\$	-
Nonmajor governmental funds		<u>-</u>		18,061
Totals	\$	18,061	\$	18,061

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made. As of June 30, 2008, all interfund loans outstanding are anticipated to be repaid in fiscal year 2009.

Note 7 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, was as follows:

Governmental activities	Balance 7/1/2007		Addition	Deletion	Balance 6/30/2008
Governmental activities					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 831,	546 \$	<i>y y</i> -	\$ -	\$ 5,735,808
Construction in progress			2,401,385		2,401,385
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	831,	546	7,305,647		8,137,193
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Land improvements	1,913,4	156	_	-	1,913,456
Building and improvements	29,678,9	905	-	-	29,678,905
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	7,492,2	264	86,530	(1,549,010)	6,029,784
Vehicles	503,0		-	-	503,665
Library and textbooks	1,679,4		-		1,679,422
Total capital assets, being depreciated	41,267,	712	86,530	(1,549,010)	39,805,232
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Land improvements	(1,479,4	158)	(36,720)	-	(1,516,178)
Building and improvements	(23,286,	154)	(534,180)	-	(23,820,334)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(6,621,9	921)	(224,853)	1,544,714	(5,302,060)
Vehicles	(461,9	983)	(7,339)	-	(469,322)
Library and textbooks	(1,679,4	122)			(1,679,422)
Total accumulated depreciation	(33,528,9	938)	(803,092)	1,544,714	(32,787,316)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	7,738,7	774	(716,562)	(4,296)	7,017,916
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 8,570,3	320 \$	6,589,085	\$ (4,296)	\$ 15,155,109
Business-type activities					
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	\$ 550,8	862 \$	4,593	\$ -	\$ 555,455
Less accumulated depreciation	(426,0	<u>(883)</u>	(31,222)		(457,905)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 124,	<u> \$</u>	(26,629)	\$ -	\$ 97,550

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 240,612
Special	23,908
Vocational	252
Support services:	
Pupil	5,214
Instructional staff	26,768
Administration	41,342
Fiscal	130
Operation maintenance and plant	401,747
Central	23,627
Operation of non-instructional services	16,130
Extracurricular activites	 23,362
Total depreciation expense	\$ 803,092
	 •

Note 8 – Leases

Capital Leases The School District is a party to lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of communication equipment and photocopiers. The lease agreements qualified as future minimum leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, were recorded at the present values of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception dates in the government-wide statements.

The gross amount of assets acquired under capital leases by major assets class was \$6,915,029.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present values of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2008, were as follow:

	Lease
Year Ending June 30,	Payments Payments
2009	\$ 825,103
2010	673,843
2011	552,438
2012	536,641
2013	536,641
2014-2018	2,683,204
2019-2020	 804,961
Total minimum lease payments	6,612,831
Less: amount representing interest	 (1,312,263)
Present value of minimum lease payment	\$ 5,300,568

Note 9 - Long-term liabilities

The changes in the School District's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

	Principal Outstanding 6/30/2007	Additions	Reductions	Principal Outstanding 6/30/2008	Due within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds					
Bond anticipation notes	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ (5,000,000)	\$ -	\$ -
2007 School improvement bonds					
serial bonds	-	44,250,000	-	44,250,000	80,000
Capital appreciation bonds	-	749,971	-	749,971	-
Accretion on bonds	-	103,981	-	103,981	-
Premium on bonds	<u></u>	631,723	(32,850)	598,873	
Total general obligation bonds	5,000,000	45,735,675	(5,032,850)	45,702,825	80,000
Other long-term obligations					
Capital leases, equipment	5,210,973	_	(326,820)	4,884,153	340,323
Capital leases	672,585	-	(256,170)	416,415	269,271
Total capital leases	5,883,558	-	(582,990)	5,300,568	609,594
Compensated absences	4,155,352	225,229	(210,887)	4,169,694	558,041
Total other long-term obligations	10,038,910	225,229	(793,877)	9,470,262	1,167,635
Total governmental activities					
Long-term liabilities	\$ 15,038,910	\$ 45,960,904	\$ (5,826,727)	\$ 55,173,087	\$ 1,247,635
Long-com naomnes	ψ 13,030,710	ψ +3,700,704	ψ (3,020,727)	ψ 33,173,007	$\psi = 1,277,033$

On September 5, 2007 the School District issued school improvement bonds in the amount of \$44,999,971. A portion of the principal of the bonds, together with other monies available for this purpose, was used to retire the School Districts outstanding \$5,000,000 School improvement notes, that matured on November 14, 2007.

Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund.

Note 10 – Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. For fiscal year 2008 the School District contracted with Indiana Insurance Company for property insurance. Professional liability is protected by Indiana Insurance Company with \$5,000,000 aggregate limit.

Vehicles are covered by Indiana Insurance Company. Automobile liability has \$2,000,000 combined single limit of liability. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past several years. The School District did not reduce their limit if liability in the current year.

The Board President and the Superintendent are covered with surety bonds for \$50,000 with Westfield Ohio Farmers. The Treasurer is covered by a surety bond in the amount of \$50,000. This bond is with Ohio Farmers Insurance Company.

The School District participates in the Ohio School Board Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance premium rating pool for public school districts. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three member Board of Directors consisting of the President, the President-Elect and the Immediate Past President of the Ohio School Boards Association. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the School District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. The total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". The "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Gates McDonald & Co. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

The School District has established a medical self-insurance fund for School District employees and their covered dependents, in order to minimize the annual cost of medical insurance. The program is administered by the School District and is assisted by an outside third-party administrator. At year end, self-insurance was in effect with stop loss of \$200,000 per member and an aggregate stop-loss of \$6,096,972 for medical claims. Excess losses are insured by the Medical Mutual of Ohio plan.

Self-insurance for liability exposure is maintained in an internal service fund. The internal service fund is responsible for collecting interfund premiums from funds having payroll expenditures. The internal service fund is also responsible for paying claim settlements and administrative fees as invoiced by the Medical Mutual of Ohio plan as well as Advanced PCS, which administers the prescription plan.

The claims liability is \$1,508,700 reported in the self-insurance fund at June 30, 2008 is based on the liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims. The amount was based on an estimate provided by the third-party administrator. The change in the liability for the last two years is presented in the following table.

2007 \$ 1,088,800 \$ 7,728,828 \$ 7,334,128 \$ 1,483		Balance at nnning of Year	C	urrent Year Claims	Claims Payments	Balance at nd of Year
2008 \$ 1,483,500 \$ 5,742,404 \$ 5,717,204 \$ 1,508	\$, ,	\$, ,	\$, ,	\$ 1,483,500 1,508,700

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description - The School District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current School District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the School District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits; for fiscal year 2008, 9.16 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$1,072,776, \$970,263 and \$1,028,663 respectively; 50 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description - The School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2007, the portion used to fund pension obligations was also 13 percent. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$4,567,078, \$4,834,128, and \$4,710,101 respectively; 83.87 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2008 were \$55,368 made by the School District and \$105,515 made by the plan members.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Retirement System. As of June 30, 2008, three members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2 percent of wages.

Note 12 – Postemployment Benefits

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401h. For 2008, 4.18 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2008, this amount was \$150,080.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

. Tl

The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$279,855, \$241,657, and \$469,412 respectively; 45.12 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2008, this actuarially required allocation was 0.66 percent of covered payroll. The School District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$66,922, \$59,960, and \$74118 respectively; 50 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2008, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$351,314, \$371,856, and \$362,315 respectively; 83.87 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

Note 13 – Jointly Governed Organizations

Lake Erie Educational Computer Association The Lake Erie Educational Computer Association (LEECA) is a jointly governed organization among thirty school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of the computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports LEECA based upon a per pupil charge, dependent or designated representative from each participating school district and a representative from the fiscal agent. LEECA is governed by a Board of Directors chosen from the general membership of the LEECA assembly. The Board of Directors consists of a representative from the fiscal agent, and the chairman of each of the operating committees, and at least one Assembly member from each county in which the participating school districts are located.

Financial information can be obtained by writing the Treasurer at the Educational Service Center of Lorain County, 1885 Lake Avenue, Elyria, Ohio 44035. During fiscal year 2008, the School District contributed \$161,729 to LEECA.

Note 14 – Contingencies

A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2008.

B. Litigation

The School District is party to legal proceedings. The School District is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 15 – Set-Aside Requirements

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year end set aside amounts for textbooks and capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	Textbooks	Capital Improvement
Set-aside balance as of June 30, 2007	\$ (63,091)	\$ -
Current year set-aside requirement	1,169,922	1,169,922
Qualifying expenditures	(1,062,595)	(1,764,987)
Totals	\$ 44,236	\$ (595,065)
Balance carried forward to future years	\$ 44,236	\$ -

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year that reduced the set aside amount to below zero for the capital acquisition set-aside, this amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future years. This negative balance is therefore not presented as being carried forward to future years.

Note 16 – Accountability and Compliance

A. Accountability

As of June 30, 2008, three funds had deficit fund balances. These deficits were caused by the application of GAAP; namely in the reporting of various liabilities attributable to the fiscal year. These deficit balances will be eliminated by anticipated future intergovernmental revenues or other subsidies not recognized and recorded at June 30. The following funds had deficit balances:

	<u> </u>	Amount
Nonmajor special revenue funds:		
Termination benefits	\$	32,855
Ohio reads		8,038
Drug-free school grant		1,593

B. Compliance

Ohio Revised Code 5705.41(d), prohibits the School District from entering into a contract or ordering an expenditure of money unless a certificate signed by a fiscal officer is attached thereto. The School District had two purchase commitments that were made prior to the treasurer's certification.

Note 17 – Restatement of Net Assets

As of June 30, 2008, the School District has implemented a new method of estimating the liability for compensated absences as described in GASB Statement 16. In the prior year the School District was using the vesting method and has switched to using the termination method. The School District believes the termination method is preferable to the method previously employed. This change has resulted in a restatement of compensated absences.

The restatement of net assets is presented below:

Net assets, June 30, 2007	\$ 2,917,287
Restatement of compensated absences	 3,596,904
Restated net assets, as of July 1, 2007	\$ 6,514,191

Note 18 – Commitments

The School District has entered into contracts for the planning and construction of classroom facilities. As of June 30, 2008 the School District is committed to contracts for these projects in the amount of \$693,404. These projects are commitments of the Classroom Facilities capital projects fund.



Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purpose. Following is a description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Special Trust Fund - This fund accounts for monies from local donations for the purpose of scholarships for students.

Uniform School Supplies Fund - This fund accounts for the purchase and sale of school supplies for use in the School District.

Rotary Fund - This fund accounts for all revenues and expense related to the following activities: high school bookstore, evening school, summer school and safety town.

Public School Support Fund - This fund accounts for school site sales revenue and expenditures for assemblies and other activity costs.

Local Grants Fund - This fund accounts for proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and Federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund - This fund accounts for proceeds of a special levy for the maintenance of facilities

Termination Benefits Fund - This fund accounts for payments of termination benefits and for paying salaries when the number of pay periods exceeds the usual and customary for a year.

Athletic and Music Fund - This fund accounts for gate receipts and other revenues from athletic events and costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the athletic program, including transportation.

Auxiliary Services Fund - This fund accounts for State grant monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

Educational Management Information Systems Fund - This fund accounts for State monies which support the costs associated with the requirements of the management information system.

Public School Preschool Fund - This fund accounts for State monies used to assist the School District paying the cost of preschool programs for three and four year olds.

Entry Year Teacher Fund - This fund accounts for stipends given to the mentor teachers.

Data Communications Fund - To account for revenues received from the state to be used to install and provide support costs for data communication links to connect any school to the local A-site.

SchoolNet Professional Development Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to assist staff in gaining knowledge of technology.

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund (continued)

Ohio Reads Grant Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to improve reading outcomes, especially on the fourth grade reading proficiency test and for volunteer coordinators in public schools and costs associated with volunteer coordination, for background checks for volunteers, to evaluate the Ohio Reads Program and for operating expenses associated with administering the program.

Summer School Fund – A fund to permit school districts to establish summer school remediation programs that serve as an extension of the regular school year for those students requiring remedial work prior to the beginning of the next school year.

Alternative School Fund – This fund accounts for monies used for alternative education for new and existing at risk and delinquent youths.

Poverty Aid Fund - This fund accounts for monies appropriated for poverty based assistance as part of the state foundation system. Programs included are academic intervention, all-day kindergarten, class-size reduction, Limited English Proficient students, professional development, dropout prevention and community outreach.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund - This fund accounts for State monies which support academic and enrichment programs for the student body.

Adult Basic Education Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used for instructional programs for persons sixteen years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth-grade education.

Title VI-B Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Title III Fund - This fund accounts for monies to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used to assist the School District in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Title V Fund - This fund accounts for monies which assist State and local educational agencies in the reform of elementary and secondary education.

Drug Free Schools Grant Fund - This fund accounts for Federal revenues which support the implementation of programs for drug abuse education and prevention.

Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund – This fund accounts for Federal monies, which provide for the cost of developing a public school preschool for handicapped and non-handicapped children.

Class Size Reduction Fund – This fund accounts for Federal monies used to reduce class sizes in elementary schools.

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund (continued)

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund - This fund accounts for various monies received through State agencies from the Federal government or directly from the Federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

Bond Retirement Fund - This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and fiscal charges.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds account for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Permanent Improvement Fund - This fund accounts for property taxes levied to be used for various capital improvements within the School District.

Capital Building Fund - This fund accounts for monies to be used for building improvements.

SchoolNet Plus Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to be used to provide wiring to all classrooms that supports the transmission of voice, video and data, and to provide a computer workstation and related technology for every classroom.

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			Nonmajor Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	3,574,622	\$	227,063	\$	7,612,933	\$ 11,414,618		
Intergovernmental Taxes		82,187 488,628		2,804,715		- -	 82,187 3,293,343		
Total assets	\$	4,145,437	\$	3,031,778	\$	7,612,933	\$ 14,790,148		
<u>Liabilities and fund balance:</u>									
<u>Liabilities:</u>									
Accounts payable	\$	105,090	\$	-	\$	2,240	\$ 107,330		
Accrued wages		859,980		-		-	859,980		
Interfund payable		18,061		-		-	18,061		
Intergovernmental payable		63,004		-		-	63,004		
Pension obligation payable		310,923		-		-	310,923		
Deferred revenue		466,308		2,486,023		_	2,952,331		
Total liabilities		1,823,366		2,486,023		2,240	 4,311,629		
Fund balance:									
Reserved for encumbrances		104,362		-		69,800	174,162		
Reserved for property taxes		55,520		318,692		-	374,212		
Unreserved:									
Undesignated, reported in:									
Special revenue funds		2,162,189		-		-	2,162,189		
Debt service fund		-		227,063		-	227,063		
Capital projects funds		-				7,540,893	 7,540,893		
Total fund balance		2,322,071		545,755	7,610,693		 10,478,519		
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	4,145,437	\$	3,031,778	\$	7,612,933	\$ 14,790,148		

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Revenues: Revenues: \$ 280,950 \$ 1,612,660 \$ 1,893,610 \$ 1,893,610 \$ 1,893,610 \$ 1,290,107 \$ 1,844 \$ 1,649,596 \$ 1,293,107 \$ 1,844 \$ 1,649,596 \$ 27,053 \$ 27,053 \$ 27,053 \$ 2,499,990 \$ 252,009 \$ 282,009 \$ 252,009 \$ 282,009 \$ 252,009 \$ 252,019		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Interest	Revenues:					
Interest 1,844	Taxes	\$ 280,950				
Tuiton and fees 249,990 - - 249,990 Extracurricular activities 355,219 - - 203,399 Miscal donations 200,399 - 283,370 366,386 Total revenues 13,663,676 1,763,913 2,758,175 18,185,764 Expenditures: Current: - - 283,370 366,386 Total revenues - - 2,758,175 18,185,764 Expenditures: Current: - - - 3,708,966 Special 3,068,683 - - 202 3,708,966 Special 3,068,683 - - 26,749 Other 654,325 - - 64,279 Other 654,325 - - 64,279 Upils 1,661,594 - - 1,661,594 Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 -	Intergovernmental	12,492,258	151,253		14,293,107	
Extracurricular activities 355,219 - - 355,219 Gifts and donations 200,399 - 283,370 366,386 Total revenues 13,663,676 1,763,913 2,758,175 18,185,764 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 3,708,758 - 202 3,006,963 Adult/Continuing 62,794 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 62,794 Other 6654,325 - - - 62,794 Other 6643,225 - - - 62,794 Other 6643,225 - - - 62,794 Other 6643,225 - - - 7,891,00 Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - 2,789,100 Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>825,209</td> <td></td>			-	825,209		
Gifts and donations 200,399 - 2 200,399 Miscellaneous 83,016 - 283,370 366,386 Total revenues 13,663,676 1,763,913 2,758,175 18,185,764 Expenditures: Urrent: Urrent: Instruction: Regular 3,708,758 - 202 3,708,960 39,006,963 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - 654,325 - - <		· ·	-	-		
Miscellaneous 83,016 - 283,370 366,386 Total revenues 13,663,676 1,763,913 2,758,175 18,185,764 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 3,708,758 - 202 3,708,969 Special 3,006,963 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 64,2794 Other 654,325 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 737,589 - -<		-	-	-		
Total revenues 13,663,676 1,763,913 2,758,175 18,185,764			-	-		
Expenditures: Current: Curr	Miscellaneous	83,016		283,370	366,386	
Current: Instruction: Regular 3,708,758 202 3,708,960 Special 3,006,963 - - 3,006,963 Adult/Continuing 62,794 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 654,325 Support services: - - 1,661,594 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 278,100 Board of education 737,589 - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - -	Total revenues	13,663,676	1,763,913	2,758,175	18,185,764	
Regular 3,708,758 - 202 3,708,960 Special 3,006,963 - - 3,006,963 Adult/Continuing 62,794 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 654,325 Support services: - - - - 654,325 Support services: - - - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - - 2789,100 Board of education 203 - - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation adminitenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 16,126 - - 716,126	Current:					
Special Adult/Continuing 3,006,963 cc,794 cc - - 3,006,963 cc,794 cc - - 62,794 cc,794 cc - - 62,794 cc,794 cc - 62,794 cc,794 cc,795 cc - 654,325 cc,794 cc,795		3.708.758	_	202	3.708.960	
Adult/Continuing 62,794 - - 62,794 Other 654,325 - - 654,325 Support services: — — 1,661,594 — - 1,661,594 Pupils 1,661,594 — — 2,789,100 — — 2,789,100 Board of education 203 — — 203 — — 203 Administration 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 737,589 — — 716,126 — — 68,193 322,2352 Pupil transportation 716,126 — — 191,849 — — 121,849 — — 121,			_			
Other 654,325 - - 654,325 Support services: - 1,661,594 - - 1,661,594 Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 203 Administration 737,589 - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Instructional activities - - 5,000,000			_	_		
Support services: Pupils		·	-	-	·	
Pupils 1,661,594 - - 1,661,594 Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 203 Administration 737,589 - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 </td <td>Support services:</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>	Support services:	,			,	
Instructional staff 2,789,100 - - 2,789,100 Board of education 203 - - 203 Administration 737,589 - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 1,656,444 - 1,656,444 Issuance costs - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance cost - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786)		1,661,594	-	-	1,661,594	
Board of education 203 - - 203 Administration 737,589 - - 737,589 Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debts service: Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - <td></td> <td>2,789,100</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		2,789,100	-	-		
Fiscal 4,379 25,137 2,155 31,671 Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,	Board of education		-	-		
Operation and maintenance of plant 454,159 - 68,193 522,352 Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued -	Administration	737,589	-	-	737,589	
Pupil transportation 716,126 - - 716,126 Central 219,849 - - 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 17,465,002 Total other financing	Fiscal	4,379	25,137	2,155	31,671	
Central Operation of non-instructional services 219,849 Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 Operation of non-instructional services 445,713 Operation of non-instructional services 5,000,000 Operation of non-instructional services 6,844,911 Operation of non-instructional services 1,656,454 Operation of non-instructional services 1,111 Op	Operation and maintenance of plant	454,159	-	68,193	522,352	
Operation of non-instructional services 1,144,361 - - 1,144,361 Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: - - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 <td< td=""><td>Pupil transportation</td><td>716,126</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>716,126</td></td<>	Pupil transportation	716,126	-	-	716,126	
Extracurricular activities 445,713 - - 445,713 Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421		219,849	-	-	219,849	
Capital outlay 31,384 - 6,364,411 6,395,795 Debt service: Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Operation of non-instructional services	1,144,361	-	-	1,144,361	
Debt service: Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Extracurricular activities	445,713	-	-		
Principal retirement - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421		31,384	-	6,364,411	6,395,795	
Interest and fiscal charges - 1,656,454 - 1,656,454 Issuance costs - 191,111 - 191,111 Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Principal retirement	-	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	
Total expenditures 15,637,297 6,872,702 6,434,961 28,944,960 Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: Seneral obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421		-	1,656,454	-	1,656,454	
Excess of revenues under expenditures (1,973,621) (5,108,789) (3,676,786) (10,759,196) Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	-	-		-		
Other financing sources: Second obligation bonds issued 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Total expenditures	15,637,297	6,872,702	6,434,961	28,944,960	
General obligation bonds issued - 5,000,000 6,161,569 11,161,569 Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Excess of revenues under expenditures	(1,973,621)	(5,108,789)	(3,676,786)	(10,759,196)	
Premium on bonds issued - 627,361 4,362 631,723 Transfers in 1,465,002 - - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421			5 000 000	6 161 560	11 161 560	
Transfers in 1,465,002 - - 1,465,002 Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421		-				
Total other financing sources 1,465,002 5,627,361 6,165,931 13,258,294 Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421		1 465 002	027,301	7,302		
Net change in fund balances (508,619) 518,572 2,489,145 2,499,098 Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421			5 (27 2(1	(1 (5 0)) 1		
Fund balances at beginning of year 2,830,690 27,183 5,121,548 7,979,421	Total other financing sources	1,465,002	5,627,361	6,165,931	13,258,294	
	Net change in fund balances	(508,619)	518,572	2,489,145	2,499,098	
Fund balances at end of year \$ 2,322,071 \$ 545,755 \$ 7,610,693 \$ 10,478,519						
	Fund balances at end of year	\$ 2,322,071	\$ 545,755	\$ 7,610,693	\$ 10,478,519	

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

	Special Trust			Jniform ool Supplies	 Rotary	Public School Support	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	22,448	\$	334,489	\$ 124,690	\$	192,794
Intergovernmental Taxes		- -		<u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
Total assets	\$	22,448	\$	334,489	\$ 124,690	\$	192,794
<u>Liabilities and fund balance :</u>							
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Accrued wages	\$	-	\$	6,881	\$ 6,372	\$	1,634
Interfund payable Intergovernmental payable Pension obligation payable Deferred revenue		- - -		1,614 - -	13		- - -
Total liabilities				8,495	6,385		1,634
Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for property taxes Unreserved:		- -		20	6,196		3,807
Undesignated, reported in: Special revenue funds		22,448		325,974	112,109		187,353
Total fund balance		22,448		325,994	118,305		191,160
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	22,448	\$	334,489	\$ 124,690	\$	192,794

 Local Facilities Grants Maintenance		Facilities	Termination Benefits		Athletic and Music		Auxilary Services	Educational Management Information Systems		Public School Preschool	
\$ 142,398	\$	249,246	\$	23,592	\$	251,437	\$ 288,340	\$	3,536	\$	-
-		488,628		-		-	-		-		-
\$ 142,398	\$	737,874	\$	23,592	\$	251,437	\$ 288,340	\$	3,536	\$	-
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 17,693 29,551	\$	-	\$	-
281 51		- - -		- - 56,447		- - -	3,207 6,142		102 1,543		- - -
 332		433,108 433,108		56,447		<u>-</u>	 56,593		1,645		
9,137		-		-		9,131	29,887		-		-
-		55,520		-		-	-		-		-
 132,929		249,246		(32,855)		242,306	 201,860		1,891		
 142,066		304,766		(32,855)		251,437	 231,747		1,891		
\$ 142,398	\$	737,874	\$	23,592	\$	251,437	\$ 288,340	\$	3,536	\$ (Co:	ntinued)

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

	Entry Year Ceacher	Comi	Data nunications	Pro	hoolNet fessional elopment	Ohio Reads Grant	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables: Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$	19,967	\$	1,743	\$	12,901 11,682
Taxes	-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$ _	\$	19,967	\$	1,743	\$	24,583
<u>Liabilities and fund balance :</u>							
<u>Liabilities:</u>							
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$	100	\$	-	\$	14,698
Accrued wages Interfund payable	-		1,311		-		9,507
Interrund payable Intergovernmental payable	-		176		6		1,403
Pension obligation payable	-		2,325		-		1,331
Deferred revenue	 -				-		5,682
Total liabilities	 		3,912		6		32,621
Fund balance:							
Reserved for encumbrances	-		191		-		-
Reserved for property taxes	-		-		-		-
Unreserved:							
Undesignated, reported in: Special revenue funds	_		15,864		1,737		(8,038)
Total fund balance	 	-	16,055		1,737	-	(8,038)
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 	\$	19,967	\$	1,743	\$	24,583

ummer School	ternative School	Impro	nool vement odel	 Poverty Aid	cellaneous State Grants	Adult Basic ducation		Title VI-B
\$ 10,874	\$ 6,413	\$	-	\$ 1,064,215	\$ 41,292	\$ 23,526	\$	288,864
-	33,999		-	-	-	-		21,780
\$ 10,874	\$ 40,412	\$		\$ 1,064,215	\$ 41,292	\$ 23,526	\$	310,644
\$ - -	\$ 23,185	\$	-	\$ 381,351	\$ - -	\$ 786 9,575	\$	52,283 158,742
- - -	1,396 6,519		- - -	33,026 123,074	47 - -	887 3,359		3,850 62,860 21,780
 -	 31,100			 537,451	 47	14,607		299,515
- -	-		- -	4,588	-	661		26,757
 10,874	9,312			 522,176	41,245	 8,258		(15,628)
 10,874	 9,312		_	 526,764	 41,245	 8,919		11,129
\$ 10,874	\$ 40,412	\$		\$ 1,064,215	\$ 41,292	\$ 23,526	\$	310,644
							(Continued)

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

		Title III		Title I		Title V	Drug Free Schools Grant	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	122	\$	327,266	\$	4,654	\$	5,794
Intergovernmental Taxes		4,883		- -		- -		885
Total assets	\$	5,005	\$	327,266	\$	4,654	\$	6,679
<u>Liabilities and fund balance</u> :								
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable	\$		\$	4,219	\$	375	\$	
Accounts payable Accrued wages	Ф	-	Ф	177,740	Ф	3/3	Þ	4,752
Interfund payable		-		-		_		-
Intergovernmental payable		6		14,624		19		258
Pension obligation payable		-		33,618		-		2,377
Deferred revenue		4,853						885
Total liabilities		4,859		230,201		394		8,272
Fund balance:								
Reserved for encumbrances		100		11,823		941		-
Reserved for property taxes		-		-		-		-
Unreserved:								
Undesignated, reported in:		16		05 242		2 210		(1.502)
Special revenue funds		46		85,242		3,319		(1,593)
Total fund balance		146		97,065		4,260		(1,593)
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	5,005	\$	327,266	\$	4,654	\$	6,679

Har	reSchool ndicapped Grant	Re	Class Size eduction]	celleneous Federal Grants	Tot Spe	al Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
\$	2,397	\$	76,391	\$	55,233	\$	3,574,622
	8,958		-		-		82,187 488,628
\$	11,355	\$	76,391	\$	55,233	\$	4,145,437
\$	49	\$	-	\$	-	\$	105,090
	7,344		56,847		75		859,980
	-		1 426		18,061		18,061
	400 2,132		1,436 7,641		253 1,504		63,004 310,923
	2,132		7,041		1,304		466,308
	9,925		65,924		19,893		1,823,366
	-		941		182		104,362
	-		-		-		55,520
	1,430		9,526		35,158		2,162,189
	,				,		
Φ.	1,430	•	10,467	•	35,340	•	2,322,071
\$	11,355	\$	76,391	\$	55,233	\$	4,145,437

and Changes in Fund Balances **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Spe Tr	cial ust	Uniform School Supplies		S Rotary		Public School Support	
Revenues:	Φ.		Φ.					
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental Interest		-		-		-		-
Tuition and fees		-		249,990		-		-
Extracurricular activities		_		247,770		<u>-</u>		199,468
Gifts and donations		15,977		_		53,748		45,723
Miscellaneous		151		_		28,685		18,737
Total revenues		16,128		249,990		82,433		263,928
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular		-		207,864		8,349		-
Special		-		-		-		-
Adult/continuing Other		-		-		-		-
Support services:		-		-		-		-
Pupils				_		_		_
Instructional staff		_		_		27,067		_
Board of education		_		_		-		_
Administration		_		_		_		_
Fiscal		-		-		-		-
Operation and maintenance of plant		-		-		-		-
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		-
Central		-		-		24,159		-
Operation of non-instructional services		2,251		-		-		-
Extracurricular activities		-		-		-		274,801
Capital outlay					-			8,394
Total expenditures		2,251		207,864		59,575		283,195
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		13,877		42,126		22,858		(19,267)
Other financing sources:								
Transfers in	-							
Net change in fund balances		13,877		42,126		22,858		(19,267)
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year		8,571		283,868		95,447		210,427
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$	22,448	\$	325,994	\$	118,305	\$	191,160

Local Grants		F	Classroom Facilities Maintenance		Termination Benefits		Athletic and Music		Auxilary Services	Educational Management Information Systems		Public School Preschool	
\$	-	\$	280,950 26,351	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,086,208	\$	25,946	\$	- 84,779
	-		1,844		-		-		-		-		-
	-		_		-		155,751		-		-		-
	80,012		-		-		4,939		-		-		-
	6,717						28,726						
	86,729		309,145				189,416		1,086,208		25,946		84,779
	51,257		-		1,215,902		-		6,069		-		16
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	10,091		-		-		-		-		-		84,779
	-		-		133,080		-		-		-		-
	7 211		-		-		-		-		-		1 000
	7,211		4,379		-		-		-		-		1,889
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	1,485		-		-		-		- 968,407		26,432		-
	8,752		_		-		162,160		900,407		-		-
	-		-		-		-		1,399		-		-
	78,796		4,379		1,348,982		162,160		975,875		26,432		86,684
	7,933		304,766	(1,348,982)		27,256		110,333		(486)		(1,905)
					1,415,898		-		-				
	7,933		304,766		66,916		27,256		110,333		(486)		(1,905)
	134,133				(99,771)		224,181		121,414		2,377		1,905
\$	142,066	\$	304,766	\$	(32,855)	\$	251,437	\$	231,747	\$	1,891	\$	
_												(C	Continued)

and Changes in Fund Balances **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Entry Year Teacher	Com	Data munications	Pro	hoolNet fessional elopment	 Ohio Reads Grant
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -
Intergovernmental	15,597		57,000		2,876	189,551
Interest	-		_		-	-
Tuition and fees	-		-		-	-
Extracurricular activities	-		-		-	-
Gifts and donations	-		-		-	-
Miscellaneous	 				-	
Total revenues	15,597		57,000		2,876	189,551
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Regular	_		_		1,574	8,299
Special	_		_		-	-
Adult/continuing	_		_		_	_
Other	_		-		_	_
Support services:						
Pupils	_		-		-	1,309
Instructional staff	_		-		-	182,997
Board of education	-		-		-	_
Administration	-		-		-	-
Fiscal	-		-		-	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	-		-		-	-
Pupil transportation	-		-		-	14,698
Central	-		48,067		1,708	-
Operation of non-instructional services	-		_		-	-
Extracurricular activities	-		-		-	-
Capital outlay	 				1,399	
Total expenditures	-		48,067		4,681	 207,303
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 15,597		8,933	-	(1,805)	 (17,752)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in	 1,000					
Net change in fund balance	16,597		8,933		(1,805)	(17,752)
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year	 (16,597)		7,122		3,542	 9,714
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ 	\$	16,055	\$	1,737	\$ (8,038)

Summer School	Alternative School	School Improvement Model	Poverty Aid	Miscellaneous State Grants	Adult Basic Education	Title VI-B
\$ -	\$ - 200,431	\$ - 59,326	\$ - 5,020,899	\$ - 130,142	\$ - 150,613	\$ - 2,242,602
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<u> </u>				-
<u>-</u>	200,431	59,326	5,020,899	130,142	150,613	2,242,602
-	73,746	59,326	2,005,292	44,402	-	-
-	-	-	166,263	12,935	-	707,078
-	-	-	-	-	62,794	-
-	-	-	654,325	-	-	-
-		_	954,244	1,893	2,295	343,260
-	53,544	-	249,507	152	83,403	1,125,647
-	-	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>
-	63,679	-	275,041	3,157	3,217	183,611
-	-	-	- 454,159	-	-	-
- -	-	-	479,709	59,887	- -	42,768
-	_	_	115,401	-	_	-
-	-		28,442	-	-	126,549
-	-	-		-	-	-
		<u> </u>		5,596		12,098
	190,969	59,326	5,382,383	128,022	151,709	2,541,011
	9,462	<u> </u>	(361,484)	2,120	(1,096)	(298,409)
		<u> </u>				
-	9,462	-	(361,484)	2,120	(1,096)	(298,409)
10,874	(150)	-	888,248	39,125	10,015	309,538
\$ 10,874	\$ 9,312	\$ -	\$ 526,764	\$ 41,245	\$ 8,919	\$ 11,129
	-					(Continued)

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June	30,	2008
--------------------------------	-----	------

	Title III	Title I	Title V	Drug Free Schools Grant
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	5,183	2,550,646	13,787	35,243
Interest	-	-	-	-
Tuition and fees	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
Gifts and donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous				
Total revenues	5,183	2,550,646	13,787	35,243
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:		22.7/		
Regular	2,555	23,566	-	-
Special	789	1,720,148	-	-
Adult/continuing	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Support services: Pupils		68,627		26 120
Instructional staff	1 602		12 625	36,438 445
Board of education	1,693	848,729	13,625	443
Administration	-	133,271	-	-
Fiscal	-	133,271	_	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	_	_	_	_
Pupil transportation	_	116,995	_	_
Central	_	-	_	_
Operation of non-instructional services	_	18,159	553	_
Extracurricular activities	_	-	-	_
Capital outlay		2,498		
Total expenditures	5,037	2,931,993	14,178	36,883
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	146	(381,347)	(391)	(1,640)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in		48,104		
Net change in fund balance	146	(333,243)	(391)	(1,640)
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year		430,308	4,651	47
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ 146	\$ 97,065	\$ 4,260	\$ (1,593)

Har	eSchool ndicapped Grant	Class Size Reduction	Miscelleneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$	76,092 -	\$ - 313,494 -	\$ - 205,492 -	\$ 280,950 12,492,258 1,844 249,990
	- - -	- - -	- - -	355,219 200,399 83,016
	76,092	313,494	205,492	13,663,676
	1,382	398,368	541	3,708,758 3,006,963
	-	-	-	62,794 654,325
	26,366	3,810 22,759	154,848 20,086	1,661,594 2,789,100
	50,382	2,212	203 13,919	203 737,589 4,379
	-	-	2,069	454,159 716,126
	- - -	- - -	2,597 - -	219,849 1,144,361 445,713
	78,130	427,149	194,263	31,384 15,637,297
	(2,038)	(113,655)	11,229	(1,973,621)
	<u> </u>			1,465,002
	(2,038)	(113,655)	11,229	(508,619)
	3,468	124,122	24,111	2,830,690
\$	1,430	\$ 10,467	\$ 35,340	\$ 2,322,071

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2008

						Total
	Pe	rmanent	Capital	Sch	oolNet	Nonmajor oital Projects
	Imp	provement	Building]	Plus	 Funds
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	49,263	\$ 7,563,377	\$	293	\$ 7,612,933
Total assets	\$	49,263	\$ 7,563,377	\$	293	\$ 7,612,933
Liabilities and fund balance : Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$ 2,240	\$	_	\$ 2,240
Total liabilities		-	2,240		-	2,240
Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved: Undesignated, reported in:		-	69,800		-	69,800
Capital projects funds		49,263	7,491,337		293	7,540,893
Total fund balance		49,263	7,561,137		293	7,610,693
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	49,263	\$ 7,563,377	\$	293	\$ 7,612,933

Elyria City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Perman Improve		Capital Building	 oolNet lus		Total Jonmajor oital Projects Funds
Revenues: Intergovernmental Interest	\$	-	\$ 1,649,502 825,209	\$ 94 -	\$	1,649,596 825,209
Miscellaneous			283,370	 _		283,370
Total revenues			2,758,081	 94		2,758,175
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular		-	-	202		202
Support services: Fiscal Operation and maintenance of plant Capital outlay		2,155 8,193	- - 6,364,411	- - -		2,155 68,193 6,364,411
Total expenditures	7	0,348	6,364,411	202		6,434,961
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(7	0,348)	(3,606,330)	(108)		(3,676,786)
Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued Premium on bonds issued Total other financing sources		- - -	6,161,569 4,362 6,165,931	 - - -	_	6,161,569 4,362 6,165,931
Net change in fund balances	(7	0,348)	2,559,601	(108)		2,489,145
Fund balances at beginning of year Fund balances at end of year		9,611 9,263	5,001,536 \$ 7,561,137	\$ 401 293	\$	5,121,548 7,610,693



Special Trust Fund

	Final Budget Actual					Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Gifts and donations	\$	15,977	\$	15,977	\$	_		
Miscellaneous		151		151		<u>-</u>		
Total revenues	-	16,128	-	16,128				
Expenditures: Current: Operation of non-instructional services		22,083		2,250		19,833		
Net change in fund balance		(5,955)		13,878		19,833		
Fund balance at beginning of year		8,571		8,571		-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,616	\$	22,449	\$	19,833		

Uniform School Supplies Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Tuition and fees	\$ 270,469	\$ 249,990	\$	(20,479)	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular	 555,763	 201,019		354,744	
Net change in fund balance	(285,294)	48,971		334,265	
Fund balance at beginning of year	281,083	281,083		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated Fund balance at end of year	\$ 4,211	\$ 4,211 334,265	\$	334,265	

Rotary Fund

Revenues: 53,748 \$53,748 Gifts and donations 21,251 28,685 7,434 Total revenues 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 66,972 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - Fund ba			Final Judget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Miscellaneous 21,251 28,685 7,434 Total revenues 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -		ф		¢.	52.740	¢.	52.740	
Expenditures: 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	0 10 11-10 110-110-10	3	21 251	\$		\$		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -								
Current: Instruction: 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: - 5 Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	I ofal revenues		21,251	-	82,433		61,182	
Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Current:							
Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -			35 801		8 344		27 457	
Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -					-			
Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -								
Central Operation of non-instructional services 8,906 2,090 - 2,090 31,405 2,090 (22,499) Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -			22,970		27,174		(4,204)	
Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Central							
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Operation of non-instructional services		2,090		-			
Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Total expenditures		69,772		66,923		2,849	
Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(48,521)		15,510		64,031	
Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Other financing uses:							
Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -			(48,091)				48,091	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 -	Net change in fund balance		(96,612)		15,510		112,122	
	Fund balance at beginning of year		91,292		91,292		-	
Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 112,122 \$ 112,122	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		5,320		5,320		_	
	Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	112,122	\$	112,122	

Public School Support Fund

		Final			Fin	iance with al Budget Positive	
	Budget			Actual	(Negative)		
Revenues: Extracurricular activities Gifts and donations Miscellaneous	\$	104,663	\$	199,468 45,723 18,737	\$	94,805 45,723 18,737	
Total revenues		104,663		263,928		159,265	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Extracurricular activities		319,335		291,056		28,279	
Net change in fund balance		(214,672)		(27,128)		187,544	
Fund balance at beginning of year		195,619		195,619		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		19,334		19,334		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	281	\$	187,825	\$	187,544	

Local Grants Fund

Revenues: 80,012 \$ 17,395 Gifts and donations 6,717 6,717 - Total revenues 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (6,542) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: Advances out (10,419) (9,258) 131,61 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 140,889 -			Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Miscellaneous 6,717 6,717 - Total revenues 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Unrent: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1	Revenues:	¢	62 617	•	80.012	•	17 305	
Expenditures: 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630<		Φ		Þ		Þ	17,393	
Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: 10,593 10,000 593 Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Total revenues						17,395	
Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Current: Instruction:		162 122		60.202		101 021	
Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -			102,133		00,202		101,931	
Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -			10,593		10,000		593	
Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Instructional staff				-		367	
Central Extracurricular activities 3,947 3,280 867 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 113,766 113,76					7,211			
Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -					-			
Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -								
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -		-						
Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Total expenditures		203,211		89,445		113,766	
Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(133,877)		(2,716)		131,161	
Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Other financing uses:							
Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Advances out		(6,542)		(6,542)			
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 -	Net change in fund balance		(140,419)		(9,258)		131,161	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fund balance at beginning of year		140,889		140,889		-	
Fund balance at end of year \$ 2,100 \$ 133,261 \$ 131,161	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,630		1,630			
	Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,100	\$	133,261	\$	131,161	

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

		inal dget		Actual	Fin 1	riance with hal Budget Positive Negative)
Revenues:	ф	10.000	Ф	225 420	Ф	215 420
Taxes	\$	10,000	\$	225,430	\$	215,430
Intergovernmental		-		26,351		26,351
Interest				1,844		1,844
Total revenues		10,000		253,625		243,625
Expenditures: Current: Support services:						
Fiscal		10,000		4,379		5,621
Net change in fund balance		-		249,246		249,246
Fund balance at beginning of year						
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	249,246	\$	249,246

Termination Benefits Fund

	nal dget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					_	
Total revenues	\$ _	\$		\$		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Regular	1,179,095		1,175,503		3,592	
Support services: Instructional staff	255,441		235,441		20,000	
	 	-				
Total expenditures	 1,434,536		1,410,944		23,592	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 1,434,536)		(1,410,944)		23,592	
Other financing sources: Transfers in	 1,415,898		1,415,898			
Net change in fund balance	(18,638)		4,954		23,592	
Fund balances at beginning of year	 18,638		18,638			
Fund balances at end of year	\$ -	\$	23,592	\$	23,592	

Athletic and Music Fund

	Final Budget Actual			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Extracurricular activities Gifts and donations Miscellaneous	\$	105,350 4,000 26,230	\$	155,751 4,939 28,726	\$	50,401 939 2,496
Total revenues Expenditures: Current:		135,580		189,416		53,836
Extracurricular activities Net change in fund balance		(103,991)		171,436		68,135 121,971
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated Fund balance at end of year	\$	221,756 2,574 120,339	\$	221,756 2,574 242,310	\$	121,971

Auxilary Services Fund

	 Final Budget		Actual		iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 1,083,732	\$	1,086,208	\$	2,476
Expenditures: Current:					
Operation of non-instructional services	1,242,270		1,004,775		237,495
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (158,538)		81,433		239,971
Other financing uses: Refund of prior year receipts	 (6,857)		(6,069)		788
Net change in fund balance	(165,395)		75,364		240,759
Fund balance at beginning of year	45,575		45,575		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	119,822		119,822		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2	\$	240,761	\$	240,759
Revenues:	Final Budget	ageme	nt Informatio	Var Fin I	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Intergovernmental	\$ 25,946	\$	25,946	\$	-
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Central	29,310		26,720		2,590
Net change in fund balance	 (3,364)		(774)		2,590
Fund balance at beginning of year	4,309		4,309		_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1		1		
Thor year encumerances appropriated			1		-

Public School Preschool Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 84,779	\$ 84,779	\$ -
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Pupils Administration	84,779 1,889	84,779 1,889	- -
Total expenditures	86,668	86,668	
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(1,889)	(1,889)	
Other financing uses: Refund of prior year receipts	(16)	(16)	_
Return of prior year receipts	(10)	(10)	
Net change in fund balance	(1,905)	(1,905)	-
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,905	1,905	<u>-</u> _
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Entry Year Teacher Fund

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	Ф	15.505	Φ.	15.505	Ф	
Intergovernmental	\$	15,597	\$	15,597	\$	
Expenditures: Current:						
Instruction: Special		1,188		1,188		
Support services:		1,100		1,100		-
Instructional staff		9		9		-
Total expenditures		1,197		1,197		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures		14,400		14,400		_
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances out		(15,400)		(15,400)		-
Transfers in		1,000		1,000		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(14,400)		(14,400)		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$	

Data Communication Fund

	Final Budget Actual				Fin F	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	57,000	\$	57,000	\$		
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Central		70,415		50,740		19,675	
Net change in fund balance		(13,415)		6,260		19,675	
Fund balance at beginning of year		7,731		7,731		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	5,684	\$	5,684 19,675	\$	19,675	

SchoolNet Professional Development Fund

		Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	\$	2 972	\$	2,876	\$	3	
Intergovernmental	.	2,873	3	2,870	.		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:		1.500		1 200		101	
Regular Support services:		1,500		1,399		101	
Central		3,350		1,711		1,639	
Total expenditures		4,850		3,110		1,740	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,977)		(234)		1,743	
Other financing uses:							
Refund of prior year receipts		(1,574)		(1,574)			
Net change in fund balance		(3,551)		(1,808)		1,743	
Fund balance at beginning of year		3,151		3,151		-	
		400		400		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	1,743	\$	1,743	

Ohio Reads Grant Fund

Diversion	Final Budget			Variance v Final Bud Positive Actual (Negative			
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	223,402	\$	196,952	\$	(26,450)	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Special		9,831 78		8,452		1,379 78	
Support services: Pupils Instructional staff Total expenditures		1,836 208,165 219,910		1,321 170,786 180,559		515 37,379	
Excess of revenues over expenditures		3,492		16,393		39,351 12,901	
Other financing uses: Advances out		(13,068)		(13,068)		<u>-</u>	
Net change in fund balance		(9,576)		3,325		12,901	
Fund balance at beginning of year		78		78		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		9,498		9,498			
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	12,901	\$	12,901	
		S	Summe	r School Fund			
D.	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Total revenues	\$		\$		\$		
	Ψ		Φ		Ψ	<u>-</u> _	
Expenditures: Total expenditures		<u>-</u>					
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		10,874		10,874		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	10,874	\$	10,874	\$	-	

Alternative School Fund

D.	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 233,3	324 \$	199,326	\$	(33,998)	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Regular Support services:	75,6	530	62,258		13,372	
Instructional staff Administration	52,8 52,5		44,152 54,291		8,738 18,300	
Total expenditures	201,1	11	160,701	-	40,410	
Excess of revenues over expenditures	32,2	213	38,625		6,412	
Other financing uses: Advances out	(32,4	¥15)	(32,415)			
Net change in fund balance	(2	202)	6,210		6,412	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	-		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		202	202			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	- \$	6,412	\$	6,412	
	Sc Final Budget	hool Impro	ovement Mode	Var Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 59,3	326 \$	59,326	\$		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular	59.3	326	59,326			
Net change in fund balance		-	37,320			
-						
Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year	\$	<u>-</u> - \$		\$		
rung barance at eng of year	Φ	<u> </u>		Ф	-	

Poverty Aid Fund

Revenues:		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	4,277,591	\$	5,020,899	\$	743,308
mergovernmentar	Ψ	4,277,371	Ψ	3,020,077	Ψ	743,300
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		4,635,720		1,975,108		2,660,612
Special		-		152,197		(152,197)
Other		150,952		639,216		(488,264)
Support services:						
Pupils		727,160		921,553		(194,393)
Instructional staff		-		247,930		(247,930)
Administration		-		272,311		(272,311)
Fiscal		82,251		-		82,251
Operation and maintenance of plant		-		457,368		(457,368)
Pupil transportation		-		479,709		(479,709)
Central		-		105,758		(105,758)
Operation of non-instructional services				28,614		(28,614)
Total expenditures		5,596,083		5,279,764		316,319
Net change in fund balance		(1,318,492)		(258,865)		1,059,627
Fund balances at beginning of year		1,314,724		1,314,724		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,769		3,769		<u>-</u>
Fund balances at end of year	\$	1	\$	1,059,628	\$	1,059,627

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

		inal idget		Variance with Final Budget Positive Actual (Negative)		
Revenues:	d.	1.45.0.41	Φ.	152 000	Ф	6.560
Intergovernmental	\$	147,341	\$	153,909	\$	6,568
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		52,451		52,453		(2)
Special		19,730		12,967		6,763
Support services:						
Pupils		9,973		1,893		8,080
Instructional staff		409		632		(223)
Administration		4,151		4,361		(210)
Pupil transportation		85,190		59,887		25,303
Total expenditures		171,904		132,193		39,711
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(24,563)		21,716		46,279
Other financing uses:						
Refund of prior year receipts		(561)		(561)		-
Advances out		-		(4,987)		(4,987)
Total other financing uses		(561)		(5,548)		(4,987)
Net change in fund balance		(25,124)		16,168		41,292
Fund balance at beginning of year		11,578		11,578		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		13,547		13,547		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1	\$	41,293	\$	41,292

Adult Basic Education Fund

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	151210		4 < 5 - 5 - 5		(C = CO)		
Intergovernmental	\$ 174,340	\$	167,572	\$	(6,768)		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:							
Adult/continuing	75,871		62,403		13,468		
Support services:	,		,		,		
Pupils	2,500		2,318		182		
Instructional staff	98,654		83,826		14,828		
Administration	 3,573		3,206		367		
Total expenditures	 180,598		151,753		28,845		
Net change in fund balance	(6,258)		15,819		22,077		
Fund balance at beginning of year	5,722		5,722		-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	536		536		-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	22,077	\$	22,077		
	·						

Title VI-B Fund

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	2,748,051	\$	\$ 2,504,176		(243,875)
intergo verimientar	Ψ	2,7 10,031	Ψ	2,501,170	\$	(213,073)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:		0.47.741		720 720		100.013
Special Support services:		847,741		739,729		108,012
Pupils		439,561		374,089		65,472
Instructional staff		1,347,911		1,125,608		222,303
Administration		217,736		184,293		33,443
Pupil transportation		52,101		40,094		12,007
Operation of non-instructional services	-	144,776		127,311	-	17,465
Total expenditures		3,049,826		2,591,124		458,702
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(301,775)		(86,948)		214,827
Other financing uses:						
Refund of prior year receipts		(50)				50
Net change in fund balance		(301,825)		(86,948)		214,877
Fund balance at beginning of year		220,752		220,752		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		81,073		81,073		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	214,877	\$	214,877

Title III Fund

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	10,094	\$	5,153	\$	(4,941)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular		3,687		2,555		1,132
Special Support services: Instructional staff		1,376 5,031		783 1,793		593 3,238
Total expenditures		10,094		5,131		4,963
Net change in fund balance		-		22		22
Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	22	\$	22

Title I Fund

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	¢.	2 262 540	¢.	2.027.002	Ф	(227.455)
Intergovernmental	\$	3,263,548	\$	3,036,093	\$	(227,455)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		23,566		23,566		-
Special		1,886,361		1,768,410		117,951
Support services:						
Pupils		86,657		79,274		7,383
Instructional staff		1,263,474		860,230		403,244
Administration		177,175		134,245		42,930
Pupil transportation		124,093		117,545		6,548
Operation of non-instructional services		27,108		18,164		8,944
Total expenditures		3,588,434		3,001,434		587,000
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(324,886)		34,659		359,545
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances out		-		(48,104)		(48,104)
Transfers in		48,104		48,104		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		48,104		-		(48,104)
Net change in fund balance		(276,782)		34,659		311,441
Fund balance at beginning of year		181,519		181,519		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		95,263		95,263		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	311,441	\$	311,441

Title V Fund

	Final Budget			etual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	24,953	\$	15,412	\$	(9,541)
Expenditures: Current:	-		_*	,		(3,92.12)
Instruction: Special Support services:		399		-		399
Instructional staff		27,406		15,264		12,142
Operation of non-instructional services		891		553		338
Total expenditures		28,696		15,817		12,879
Net change in fund balance		(3,743)		(405)		3,338
Fund balance at beginning of year		305		305		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,438		3,438		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	3,338	\$	3,338

Drug Free Schools Grant Fund

	Final Budget A			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 48,303	\$	41,245	\$	(7,058)	
Expenditures: Support services: Pupils Instructional staff	50,367 460		37,529 445		12,838 15	
Total expenditures	 50,827		37,974		12,853	
Net change in fund balance	(2,524)		3,271		5,795	
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,524		2,524		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	5,795	\$	5,795	

Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund

Budget Actual	(7.954)
Revenues:	
Intergovernmental \$ 81,718 \$ 73,864 \$	(7,854)
Expenditures:	
Current:	
Instruction:	
Special 1,720 1,333	387
Support services: Instructional staff 29.460 26.282	2 170
Instructional staff 29,460 26,282 Administration 56,657 49,971	3,178 6,686
Total expenditures 87,837 77,586	10,251
Net change in fund balance (6,119) (3,722)	2,397
Fund balance at beginning of year 5,663 5,663	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 456 456	-
Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 2,397 \$	2,397

Class Size Reduction Fund

]	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:		7.00.000	Φ.	457.255	Φ.	(202 525)	
Intergovernmental	\$	760,092	\$	457,355	\$	(302,737)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction: Special		691,984		396,830		295,154	
Support services:		0,1,,,0.		2,0,020		2,0,10	
Instructional staff		113,112		30,079		83,033	
Total expenditures		805,096		426,909		378,187	
Net change in fund balance		(45,004)		30,446		75,450	
Fund balance at beginning of year		41,024		41,024		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,980		3,980		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	75,450	\$	75,450	

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	511,083	\$	240,067	\$	(271,016)	
mergovernmentar	Ψ	311,003	<u> </u>	240,007	<u> </u>	(271,010)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		572		571		1	
Support services:							
Pupils		232,240		158,589		73,651	
Instructional staff		38,943		19,875		19,068	
Administration Business		85,334 223		13,886		71,448 223	
Pupil transportation		9,000		2,069		6,931	
Central		924		7,088		(6,164)	
Total expenditures		367,236		202,078	-	165,158	
	-		-		-		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		143,847		37,989		(105,858)	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Refund of prior year receipts		(160,925)		_		160,925	
Advances in		-		25,464		25,464	
Advances out		(14,950)		(40,430)		(25,480)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(175,875)		(14,966)		160,909	
Net change in fund balance		(32,028)		23,023		55,051	
Fund balance at beginning of year		18,073		18,073		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		13,955		13,955			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	55,051	\$	55,051	

Bond Retirement Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	1,216,262	\$	1,293,968	\$	77,706
Intergovernmental		2,001		151,253		149,252
Total revenues		1,218,263		1,445,221		226,958
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:		25.120		25.120		
Fiscal		25,138		25,138		-
Debt service: Principal retirement		5,000,000		5,000,000		
Interest and fiscal charges		1,656,558		1,656,454		104
Issuance costs		191,111		191,111		104
	-		-		-	104
Total expenditures		6,872,807		6,872,703		104
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(5,654,544)		(5,427,482)		227,062
Other financing sources:						
Proceeds of bonds		5,000,000		5,000,000		-
Premium on bonds issued		627,361		627,361		-
Total other financing sources		5,627,361		5,627,361		
Net change in fund balance		(27,183)		199,879		227,062
Fund balance at beginning of year		27,183		27,183		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	227,062	\$	227,062

Permanent Improvement Fund

		Final			Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	Budget			Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues:				·		
Total revenues	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:		2.155		0.155		
Fiscal Operation and maintenance of plant		2,155 34,529		2,155 34,529		-
Capital outlay		67,984		37,426		30,558
Total expenditures		104,668		74,110		30,558
Net change in fund balance		(104,668)		(74,110)		30,558
Fund balance at beginning of year		37,922		37,922		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		85,451		85,451		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	18,705	\$	49,263	\$	30,558

Capital Building Fund

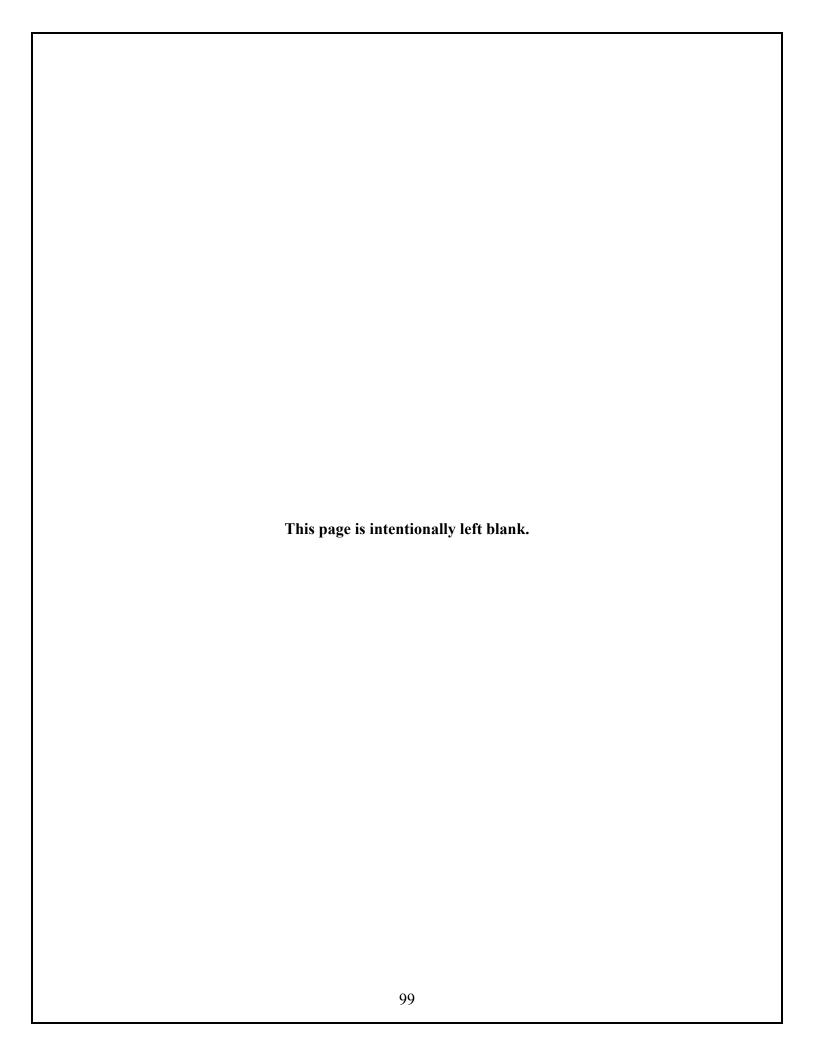
Final Po	Budget sitive gative) (25,000)
Revenues:	(25,000)
	(25,000)
Intergovernmental \$ 1,250,000 \$ 1,225,000 \$	
Interest 565,890 825,209	259,319
Miscellaneous - 707,872	707,872
Total revenues 1,815,890 2,758,081	942,191
Expenditures:	
Capital outlay 8,476,417 6,436,204	2,040,213
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (6,660,527) (3,678,123)	2,982,404
Other financing sources:	
Proceeds of bonds 1,652,579 6,161,569	4,508,990
Premium on bonds issued 4,362 4,362	
Total other financing sources 1,656,941 6,165,931	4,508,990
Net change in fund balance (5,003,586) 2,487,808	7,491,394
Fund balance at beginning of year 5,003,586 5,003,586	
Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 7,491,394 \$	7,491,394

SchoolNet Plus Fund

	Final Budget Ac			ctual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	Φ.					0.4
Intergovernmental	\$		\$	94	\$	94
Expenditures:						
Total expenditures		<u>-</u>		_		
Excess of revenues over expenditures				94		94
Other financing uses:						
Refund of prior year receipts		(202)		(202)		
Net change in fund balance		(202)		(108)		94
Fund balance at beginning of year		401		401		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$	199	\$	293	\$	94

Classroom Facilities Fund

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Interest	\$		\$	6,103	\$	6,103	
Expenditures:							
Capital outlay		21,634,388	1,582,037		20,052,351		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(21,634,388)		(1,575,934)		20,058,454	
Other financing sources:							
Proceeds of bonds		21,634,388		33,838,402		12,204,014	
Net change in fund balance		-		32,262,468		32,262,468	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	32,262,468	\$	32,262,468	



Individual Fund Schedules

Proprietary Funds

Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Self-Insurance Fund - This fund accounts for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical, hospitalization, life, dental, vision, or any other similar employee benefits. The Self-Insurance Fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursements to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payment or administration, for stop-loss coverage or for any other reinsurance or other similar purposes.



Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Operating Revenues: Sales	\$	920 105	¢	920 105	\$		
Sales	D	830,195	\$	830,195	D		
Operating Expenses:							
Salaries		839,879		811,363		28,516	
Fringe benefits		316,300		319,456		(3,156)	
Purchased services		1,594,982		1,576,725		18,257	
Materials and supplies		115,005		118,474		(3,469)	
Capital outlay new		38,563		38,563			
Total operating expenses		2,904,729		2,864,581		40,148	
Operating income/(loss)		(2,074,534)		(2,034,386)		40,148	
Operating income/(ioss)		(2,074,334)		(2,034,380)		40,146	
Non-operating Revenues:							
Interest		1,251		1,251		-	
Operating grants		2,071,105		2,032,006		(39,099)	
Total Non-operating Revenue		2,072,356		2,033,257		(39,099)	
Net change in fund equity		(2,178)		(1,129)		1,049	
Fund equity at beginning of year		2,139		2,139		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		41		41		_	
Fund equity at end of year	\$	2	\$	1,051	\$	1,049	
• •							

Self Insurance Fund

	Final Budget	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Operating Revenues:	¢ (007.279	¢ ((2(1(0	¢ (270.910)	
Charges for services	\$ 6,907,278	\$ 6,636,468	\$ (270,810)	
Operating Expenses: Salaries	45.715	46,208	(493)	
Fringe benefits	196,960	189,060	7,900	
Purchased services	9,195,747	7,734,011	1,461,736	
Total operating expenses	9,438,422	7,969,279	1,469,143	
Operating income/(loss)	(2,531,144)	(1,332,811)	1,198,333	
Non-operating Revenues: Interest	73,182	73,182	-	
Income/(Loss) Before Operating Transfers	(2,457,962)	(1,259,629)	1,198,333	
Transfers in	700,000		(700,000)	
Net change in fund equity	(1,757,962)	(1,259,629)	498,333	
Fund equity at beginning of year	1,735,909	1,735,909	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	22,053	22,053		
Fund equity at end of year	\$ -	\$ 498,333	\$ 498,333	

Combining Statement and Individual Fund Schedules

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and other funds. The following are the School District's fiduciary fund types:

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Scholarship Trust Fund - This fund accounts for money, securities of land which have been set aside as an investment for public school purposes. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact.

Agency Funds

Student Managed Activities Fund - This fund reflects resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools, accounting for sales and other revenue generating activities.



Scholarship Trust Fund

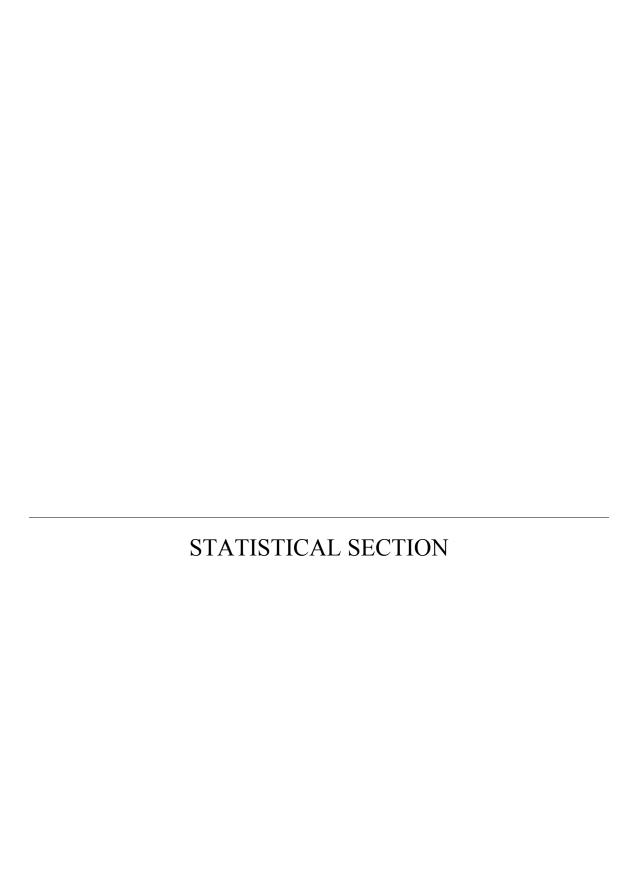
	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Operating Revenues:	\$	1 200	\$	1 200	ø		
Interest Contributions and donations	D	1,388 17,533	•	1,388 17,533	\$	<u>-</u>	
Total revenues		18,921		18,921		-	
Operating Expenses:							
Payment in accordance with trust agreements		305,559		3,100		302,459	
Fund equity at beginning of year		300,815		300,815		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1_		1		_	
Fund equity at end of year	\$	14,178	\$	316,637	\$	302,459	



Elyria City School District Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2007 Additions					eductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2008		
Student Managed Activity									
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	186,426	\$	392,224	\$	(396,379)	\$	182,271	
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Due to students	\$	1,096 185,330	\$	9,598 382,626	\$	(1,096) (395,283)	\$	9,598 172,673	
Total liabilities	\$	186,426	\$	392,224	\$	(396,379)	\$	182,271	



Statistical Section

This part of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time.	S2 - S8
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source.	S9 - S14
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S15 - S18
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S19 - S20
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	S21 - S34

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The School District implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that fiscal year.

Net Assets by Component Last Six Fiscal Years

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$5,455,137 \$4,562,508 \$3,933,767 \$3,746,145 \$3,359,347 \$(2,247,500) Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities:		<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	
net of related debt \$ 5,455,137 \$ 4,562,508 \$ 3,933,767 \$ 3,746,145 \$ 3,359,347 \$ (2,247,500) Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 <td <="" rowspan="4" th=""><th>Governmental Activities:</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td>	<th>Governmental Activities:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Governmental Activities:						
Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs 837,269 Federal funded programs 427,501 194,681 Student activities 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)		Invested in capital assets,						
Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit)		net of related debt	\$ 5,455,137	\$ 4,562,508	\$ 3,933,767	\$ 3,746,145	\$ 3,359,347	\$ (2,247,500)
Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type ac		Restricted for:						
Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,49	Capital projects	2,669,729	2,122,554	1,644,202	1,931,852	5,121,548	7,616,796	
State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026	Debt service	769,297	576,703	373,730	950,874	27,183	506,834	
Federal funded programs 427,501 194,681 Student activities Directricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Other purposes	1,611,116	1,796,762	2,110,573	1,866,135	2,421,468	1,095,956	
Student activities - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023	State funded programs	-	-	-	-	-	837,269	
Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Federal funded programs	-	-	-	-	427,501	194,681	
Business-type Activities: 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Student activities	-	-	-	-	18,378	251,437	
Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Unrestricted (deficit)	9,558,826	6,593,715	4,041,676	(2,442,350)	(4,861,234)	(328,044)	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Total governmental activities net assets	20,064,105	15,652,242	12,103,948	6,052,656	6,514,191	7,927,429	
net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Business-type Activities:							
Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Invested in capital assets,							
Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	net of related debt	215,686	185,087	155,881	155,881	124,179	97,550	
Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Unrestricted (deficit)	159,816	212,692	227,822	(83,837)	158,005	186,943	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Total business-type activities net assets	375,502	397,779	383,703	72,044	282,184	284,493	
net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Primary Government:							
net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Invested in capital assets,							
Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)		5,239,451	4,377,421	3,777,886	3,902,026	3,483,526	(2,149,950)	
Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101)	Restricted	5,050,142				8,016,078		
	Unrestricted (deficit)	9,399,010	6,381,023					
	Total primary government net assets	\$ 19,688,603	\$ 15,254,463	\$ 11,720,245	\$ 6,124,700			

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the

last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

4			<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Expenses								
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 30,821,53	2 \$	29,624,561	\$ 31,649,471	\$ 30,324,346	\$	33,699,210	\$ 30,482,253
Special	9,309,75	9	9,113,085	9,763,249	9,376,862		9,944,646	10,462,755
Vocational	295,97	9	306,809	352,683	363,744		363,315	351,120
Adult	69,89	8	69,504	72,170	56,007		77,581	63,376
Other	3,023,39	1	3,855,812	4,682,829	5,123,266		6,138,664	6,863,632
Support services:								
Pupil	4,988,51	4	5,110,344	5,370,367	4,530,777		4,778,759	4,679,970
Instructional staff	5,253,51	9	4,846,921	4,943,033	4,534,477		4,801,888	4,998,312
Board of education	53,30	9	115,881	82,330	93,169		129,282	51,691
Administration	5,489,44	8	4,959,822	5,603,999	5,197,206		5,396,405	5,288,168
Fiscal	1,423,86	1	1,556,168	1,758,681	1,439,234		1,851,967	1,705,286
Business	964,20		832,056	1,000,184	1,148,114		680,525	780,622
Operation and maintenance of plant	6,792,09	3	6,900,583	6,639,825	7,899,488		7,235,350	7,252,517
Pupil transportation	2,495,84		3,142,194	3,198,557	2,665,086		3,062,472	3,236,629
Central	1,718,65		1,336,426	1,565,055	1,317,013		1,353,315	1,283,666
Operation of non-instructional services	1,712,50		1,586,493	1,854,580	1,693,187		1,721,445	1,795,136
Extracurricular activities	1,495,08		1,574,321	1,400,631	1,294,248		1,347,414	1,223,070
Interest and fiscal charges	81,54		59,738	43,075	380,415		263,789	2,159,395
Total governmental activities expenses	75,989,14		74,990,718	79,980,719	77,436,639		82,846,027	 82,677,598
Business-type Activities:								
Lunchroom/cafeteria	2,577,73	7	2,618,632	2,678,175	2,704,945		3,015,498	3,119,058
Total primary government expenses	78,566,88		77,609,350	 82,658,894	 80,141,584	-	85,861,525	 85,796,656
F 5 5			, ,	 - ,,	 	-		 ,
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities:								
Charges for services								
Instruction:								
Regular		_	615,424	212,169	1,062,428		1,282,570	1,339,605
Special	1,576,79	1	1,135,243	1,204,802	315,540		411,576	582,079
Adult	, ,	_	362	-	-		-	-
Support services:								
Pupil		_	22,063	22,345	_		19,546	_
Instructional staff		_	59,322	25,201	2,277		-	_
Fiscal		_	30,065	30,285	_,_ ,_ ,		_	_
Operation and maintenance of plant		_	,	,	77,716		77,579	74,311
Central		_	276	141			4,890	28,685
Operation of non-instructional services		_	945	1,379	2,559		425	151
Extracurricular activities	208,44	1	426,014	447,834	396,602		411,749	407,869
	200,1		0,011	,	0,002		, , . >	(continued)
								(-5

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

			<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>
<u>Op</u>	perating grants and contributions												
Ins	struction:												
	Regular	\$	-	\$	1,099,523	\$	1,251,001	\$	1,613,848	\$	2,530,266	\$	2,187,563
	Special		2,085,097		2,680,839		2,669,948		2,300,478		2,620,309		2,441,548
	Vocational		-		-		-		-		136,457		-
	Adult		72,708		68,589		71,619		148,726		81,162		83,458
	Other		-		-		-		250,090		633,730		620,244
Su	pport services:												
	Pupil		61,501		597,555		774,176		429,815		669,449		1,648,395
	Instructional staff		922,320		1,761,242		2,834,389		1,904,682		2,361,618		2,437,879
	Administration		140,874		679,642		905,757		1,037,027		813,880		726,145
	Business		-		-		-		-		22,589		26,351
	Operation and maintenance of plant		-		1,027		-		111,408		493,754		440,378
	Pupil transportation		49,979		73,966		91,798		-		498,800		688,697
	Central		30,346		89,854		95,670		89,188		179,022		89,184
	Operation of non-instructional services		1,082,753		1,185,307		-		1,218,120		1,219,320		1,273,479
	Extracurricular activities		-		-		1,219,654		55,007		93,645		59,381
Ca	pital grants and contributions												
Ins	struction:												
	Regular		-		-		_		-		43,935		\$ 2,187,563 2,441,548 83,458 620,244 1,648,395 2,437,879 726,145 26,351 440,378 688,697 89,184 1,273,479 59,381
∞	Special		-		-		_		-		7,185		-
L Su	pport services:												
-	Instructional staff		-		-		_		-		501		-
	Central		70,595		-		72,135		-		-		-
	Operation and maintenance of plant		-		161,488		_		-		14,689		-
	Pupil transportation		-		-		_		37,077		45,253		20,837
	Extracurricular activities		-		-		_		-		17,951		-
То	tal governmental activities program revenues		6,301,405		10,688,746		11,930,303		11,052,588		14,691,850		15,176,239
Bu	siness-type Activities:												
	Charges for services	\$	840,491	\$	885,967	\$	819,045	\$	812,436	\$	859,248	\$	830 195
	Operating grants and contributions	Ψ	1,661,653	Ψ	1,844,303	Ψ	1,843,386	Ψ	1,578,490	Ψ	2,364,057	Ψ	
	otal business-type activities program revenues		2,502,144		2,730,270	-	2,662,431		2,390,926		3,223,305		
	otal primary government program revenues		8,803,549		13,419,016		14,592,734		13,443,514		17,915,155		
		-											
Ne	et (expense)/revenue												
Go	overnmental Activities		(69,687,743)		(64,301,972)		(68,050,416)		(66,384,051)		(68,154,177)		(67,501,359)
Bu	siness-type Activities		(75,593)	_	111,638		(15,744)		(314,019)		207,807		1,058
To	Total primary government net (expense)/revenue		(69,763,336)		(64,190,334)		(68,066,160)		(66,698,070)		(67,946,370)		(67,500,301)
													(continued)

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
General revenues and other changes in net assets						
Governmental Activities:						
Property taxes levied for:						
General purposes	\$ 34,373,284	\$ 30,077,354	\$ 33,255,486	\$ 28,393,790	\$ 31,469,428	\$ 29,463,435
Debt service	267,286	173,964	165,325	952,421	-	1,750,830
Grants and entitlements not						
restricted to specific programs	32,727,126	28,971,881	30,408,503	29,446,131	32,601,312	34,636,204
Investment earnings	506,654	299,727	441,169	588,635	835,465	2,392,798
Miscellaneous	1,572,814	183,727	316,991	1,335,485	112,603	671,330
Transfers	(147,605)					
Total governmental activities	69,299,559	59,706,653	64,587,474	60,716,462	65,018,808	68,914,597
Business-type Activities:						
Investment earnings	483	542	1,668	2,360	2,333	1,251
Transfers	147,605					
Total business-type activities	148,088	542	1,668	2,360	2,333	1,251
Total primary government	69,447,647	59,707,195	64,589,142	60,718,822	65,021,141	68,915,848
Change in net assets						
Governmental activities	(388,184)	(4,595,319)	(3,462,942)	(5,667,589)	(3,135,369)	1,413,238
Business-type activities	72,495	112,180	(14,076)	(311,659)	210,140	2,309
Total primary government change in net assets	(315,689)	(4,483,139)	(3,477,018)	(5,979,248)	(2,925,229)	1,415,547
Net assets beginning of the year						
Governmental activities	20,076,787	19,778,506	15,183,187	11,720,245	6,052,656	6,514,191
Business-type activities	303,007	285,599	397,779	383,703	72,044	282,184
Total primary government	20,379,794	20,064,105	15,580,966	12,103,948	6,124,700	6,796,375
Net assets end of year						
Governmental activities	19,688,603	15,183,187	11,720,245	6,052,656	6,514,191	7,927,429
Business-type activities	375,502	397,779	383,703	72,044	282,184	284,493
Total primary government	\$ 20,064,105	\$ 15,580,966	\$ 12,103,948	\$ 6,124,700	\$ 6,796,375	\$ 8,211,922

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Elyria City School District

Program Revenues of Governmental and Business-Type Activities by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ -	\$ 1,714,947	\$ 1,463,170	\$ 2,676,276	\$ 3,856,771	\$ 3,527,168
Special	3,661,888	3,816,082	3,874,750	2,616,018	3,039,070	3,023,627
Vocational	-	-	-	-	136,457	-
Adult/continuing	72,708	68,951	71,619	148,726	81,162	83,458
Other	-	-	-	250,090	633,730	620,244
Support services:						
Pupil	61,501	619,618	796,521	429,815	688,995	1,648,395
Instructional staff	922,320	1,820,564	2,859,590	1,906,959	2,362,119	2,437,879
Administration	140,874	679,642	905,616	1,037,027	813,880	726,145
Fiscal	-	30,065	30,285	-	-	26,351
Business	-	-	141	-	22,589	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	162,515	-	189,124	571,333	514,689
Pupil transportation	49,979	73,966	91,798	37,077	544,053	709,534
Central	100,941	90,130	167,946	89,188	183,912	117,869
Operation of non-instructional services	1,082,753	1,186,252	1,379	1,220,679	1,234,434	1,273,630
Extracurricular activities	208,441	426,014	1,667,488	451,609	523,345	467,250
Total governmental program revenues	\$ 6,301,405	\$ 10,688,746	\$ 11,930,303	\$ 11,052,588	\$ 14,691,850	\$ 15,176,239
Business-type Activities:						
Lunchroom/cafeteria	2,502,144	2,730,270	2,662,431	2,390,926	3,223,305	3,120,116
Grand totals	\$ 8,803,549	\$ 13,419,016	\$ 14,592,734	\$ 13,443,514	\$ 17,915,155	\$ 18,296,355
Orana totals	Ψ 0,000,547	ψ 13,717,010	ψ 17,372,734	ψ 13,773,317	Ψ 17,713,133	Ψ 10,270,333

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Elyria City School District
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Six Fiscal Years

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
General fund						
Reserved	\$ 4,588,079	\$ 4,476,170	\$ 6,203,101	\$ 4,782,671	\$ 5,573,877	\$ 4,843,019
Unreserved	4,376,261	(87,818)	(4,564,004)	(4,612,445)	(2,809,417)	(2,235,471)
Total general fund	8,964,340	4,388,352	1,639,097	170,226	2,764,460	2,607,548
All other governmental funds Reserved Unreserved, undesignated,	1,195,833	1,106,076	644,959	1,969,228	407,360	1,242,278
Reported in:						
Special revenue funds	1,124,304	921,203	676,252	1,714,596	2,505,017	2,162,189
Debt service funds	-	-	-	27,183	27,183	227,063
Capital projects funds	2,606,183	2,057,448	1,503,904	756,482	5,039,861	39,752,307
Total all other governmental funds	4,926,320	4,084,727	2,825,115	4,467,489	7,979,421	43,383,837
Total governmental funds	\$ 13,890,660	\$ 8,473,079	\$ 4,464,212	\$ 4,637,715	\$ 10,743,881	\$ 45,991,385

Source: School District financial records

Note: Modified accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Six Fiscal Years

Last SIX Fiscal Tears	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Revenues	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Property taxes	\$ 32,312,688	\$ 30,060,012	\$ 32,484,610	\$ 32,040,353	\$ 31,183,300	\$ 30,892,056
Intergovernmental	37,609,121	37,522,772	39,566,176	39,672,825	44,543,615	47,210,747
Interest	436,535	274,734	385,568	498,059	723,588	2,319,616
Tuition and fees	1,367,169	1,478,415	1,204,802	1,349,965	1,672,369	1,914,967
Extracurricular activities	208,441	263,465	255,565	333,198	347,197	360,412
Gifts and donations	-	_	, <u>-</u>	148,045	446,259	200,399
Rentals	_	_	_	77,717	77,579	74,311
Charges for services	261,887	250,386	164,623	2,559	425	-
Miscellaneous	1,217,433	477,723	627,095	1,511,748	223,370	748,506
Total revenues	73,413,274	70,327,507	74,688,439	75,634,469	79,217,702	83,721,014
Expenditures Current: Instruction:						
Regular	29,177,819	29,919,369	30,145,146	29,539,837	30,594,294	29,516,642
Special	8,947,016	9,403,221	9,597,893	9,238,499	9,243,533	10,266,770
Vocational	276,238	296,045	350,838	344,886	363,831	353,064
Adult	69,347	68,953	71,619	55,732	77,197	62,794
Other	3,023,391	3,855,812	4,682,829	5,123,266	6,061,018	6,809,294
Support services:						
Pupils	4,869,487	5,247,102	5,223,783	4,506,386	4,434,255	4,621,304
Instructional staff	4,969,212	4,677,036	4,884,329	4,364,576	4,537,661	4,837,938
Board of education	53,309	115,881	82,330	93,169	129,282	51,691
Administration	5,151,754	5,193,092	5,419,991	5,022,970	5,091,119	5,199,510
Fiscal	1,381,960	1,560,604	1,756,688	1,395,835	1,811,457	1,688,458
Business	944,392	760,545	999,273	1,131,684	671,140	778,417
Operation and maintenance of plant	6,394,881	6,352,738	6,272,668	7,351,557	6,719,659	6,720,419
Pupil transportation	2,481,359	3,095,430	3,198,557	2,562,518	3,062,472	3,236,629
Central	1,500,277	1,157,404	1,395,321	1,129,708	1,253,318	1,246,564
Operation of non-instructional services	1,724,033	1,578,708	1,902,631	1,615,447	1,690,632	1,734,031₮
Extracurricular activities	1,366,050	1,393,910	1,367,461	1,272,262	1,328,896	1,214,166
Capital outlay	391,273	783,234	357,455	6,351,373	201,220	7,392,177
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	366,438	375,294	418,049	895,875	576,763	5,582,990
Interest and fiscal charges	83,271	61,614	44,046	380,415	267,322	1,901,235
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-	-	191,111
Total expenditures	73,171,507	75,895,992	78,170,907	82,375,995	78,115,069	93,405,204
Excess of revenues	_					
over (under) expenditures	241,767	(5,568,485)	(3,482,468)	(6,741,526)	1,102,633	(9,684,190)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Bond anticipation notes issued	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	-
General obligation bonds issued	-	-	-	_	_	44,999,971
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	-	_	_	631,723
Accrued interest received on notes issued	-	_	-	_	3,533	-
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	-	3,299	11,731	_	-	-
Inception of capital lease	-	_	_	6,915,029	_	-
Transfers in	727,713	279,502	2,400,000	597,608	983,000	1,465,002
Transfers out	(875,318)	(279,502)	(2,400,000)	(597,608)	(983,000)	(2,165,002)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(147,605)	3,299	11,731	6,915,029	5,003,533	44,931,694
Net change in fund balances	\$ 94,162	\$ (5,565,186)	\$ (3,470,737)	\$ 173,503	\$ 6,106,166	\$ 35,247,504
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.6179%	0.5817%	0.5938%	1.6788%	1.0834%	8.9235%
G G1 1D: . : . G : : 1						

Source: School District financial records

Note: Modified accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when enough information is available. S - 8

Elyria City School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

			Real Property			Tangible Per	sonal Property					
				_	Public	Utility	General I	Business	To	tal		
		Assessed Value		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Weighted
C	ollection	Residential/	Commercial/	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual		Average
	Year	Agricultural	Industrial/PU	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Ratio	Tax Rate
_							_					
	1999	\$ 430,440,440	198,200,750	1,796,117,686	52,552,350	59,718,580	145,298,703	581,194,812	826,492,243	2,437,031,077	33.91%	52.71
	2000	\$ 431,617,380	209,611,320	1,832,082,000	51,049,790	58,011,125	146,075,720	584,302,880	838,354,210	2,474,396,005	33.88%	52.71
	2001	\$ 523,584,800	227,864,250	2,146,997,286	45,315,950	51,495,398	158,244,650	632,978,600	955,009,650	2,831,471,283	33.73%	57.11
	2002	Ф. 504.402.510	220 400 250	2 1 5 4 000 1 5 1	22 (00 240	20.102.422	156 666 500	(2////020	044 170 020	2 010 077 522	22 400/	57.00
	2002	\$ 524,403,510	229,499,350	2,154,008,171	33,609,340	38,192,432	156,666,730	626,666,920	944,178,930	2,818,867,523	33.49%	57.09
	2003	\$ 528,246,494	232,427,206	2,173,353,429	34,479,990	39,181,807	160,437,610	641,750,440	955,591,300	2,854,285,675	33.48%	56.81
	2003	\$ 320,240,434	232,427,200	2,173,333,429	34,479,990	39,181,807	100,437,010	041,/30,440	933,391,300	2,034,203,073	33.40/0	30.61
	2004	\$ 562,129,020	253,380,260	2,330,026,514	31,978,290	36,338,966	146,627,529	586,510,116	994,115,099	2,952,875,596	33.67%	56.73
	200.	\$ 002,123,020	200,000,200	2,220,020,01	21,5 / 0,250	20,220,200	1.0,027,025	200,210,110	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,502,070,050	22.0770	00.75
N N	2005	\$ 559,361,640	253,380,260	2,322,119,714	31,978,290	36,338,966	149,394,909	597,579,636	994,115,099	2,956,038,316	33.63%	56.48
9						, ,		, ,				
	2006	\$ 565,572,840	256,594,940	2,349,050,800	29,596,200	33,632,045	108,182,189	432,728,756	959,946,169	2,815,411,601	34.10%	56.48
	2007	\$ 647,833,150	279,420,710	2,649,296,743	28,977,010	32,928,420	72,156,961	288,627,844	1,028,387,831	2,970,853,007	34.62%	59.40
	2008	\$ 648,931,130	277,184,760	2,646,045,400	20,155,070	22,903,489	35,539,997	142,159,988	981,810,957	2,811,108,877	34.93%	63.30
	2008	\$ 648,931,130	277,184,760	2,646,045,400	20,155,070	22,903,489	35,539,997	142,159,988	981,810,957	2,811,108,877	34.93%	6

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property is 35% of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25% of true value for railroad property to 88% for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assess in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment. General business inventory tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, the 2 1/2% and the homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Elyria City School District
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Calendar Years

			Effect	ive Rat	es	Elyria	C	ity of	Lorain		Lorain			Debt Service				
	Collection		sidential/			School	E	Elyria	County		Library	Total	Incl	uded	in total le	vy		
	Year	Ag	riculture	In	dustrial	Levy]	Levy	Levy	JVS	District	Levy	County	Library		Total		
	2008	\$	49.54	\$	57.30	\$ 63.30	\$	5.20	\$ 13.39	\$ 2.45	\$ -	\$ 84.34	\$ 0.30	\$	0.15	\$ 0.45		
	2007		45.57		53.03	59.40		5.20	13.49	2.45	-	80.54	0.30		0.15	0.45		
	2006		49.35		56.46	56.48		5.20	13.49	2.45	0.15	77.77	0.30		0.15	0.45		
	2005		49.35		56.46	56.48		5.20	13.19	2.45	-	77.32	0.30		-	0.30		
	2004		49.35		56.46	56.73		4.20	12.89	2.45	-	76.27	0.30		-	0.30		
)	2003		49.35		56.46	56.81		4.20	12.89	2.45	-	76.35	0.30		-	0.30		
)	2002		49.35		56.46	57.09		4.20	12.89	2.45	-	76.63	0.30		-	0.30		
	2001		49.35		56.46	57.11		11.00	10.79	2.45	-	81.35	0.30		-	0.30		
	2000		49.35		56.46	52.71		11.00	10.79	2.45	-	76.95	0.30		-	0.30		
	1999		49.35		56.46	52.71		11.00	10.79	2.45	-	76.95	0.30		-	0.30		

Source: Lorain County Auditor

10

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Elyria City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years (1)

			Percent of Current Tax					Percent of		
	Current		Collections to		D	elinquent		Total Tax	г	Delinquent
Collection	Tax	Current Tax	Current	U	D	Tax	Total Tax	Collections to	L	Taxes
Year ²					C-	ollections ³			г	
Year	 Levy	 Collections	Tax Levy		Co	nections	 Collections	Current Tax Levy	K	Receivable
1998	\$ 20,804,376	\$ 20,242,177	97.30%		\$	496,193	\$ 20,738,370	99.68%	\$	562,199
1999	24,134,465	23,417,468	97.03			665,700	24,083,168	99.79		716,997
2000	24,150,777	23,505,881	97.33			607,448	24,113,329	99.84		644,896
2001	24,464,870	23,683,286	96.81			591,915	24,275,201	99.22		781,584
2002	29,540,935	29,399,440	99.52			1,274,768	30,674,208	103.84		141,495
2003	32,941,887	31,652,776	96.09			1,210,319	32,863,095	99.76		1,289,111
2004	33,139,216	31,391,812	94.73			1,049,836	32,441,648	97.90		1,747,404
2005	34,640,923	31,865,879	91.99			1,257,136	33,123,015	95.62		1,517,908
2006	35,127,106	32,068,069	91.29			1,848,562	33,916,631	96.55		1,210,475
2007	38,817,560	32,698,099	84.24			2,104,300	34,802,399	89.66		2,170,765

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

⁽²⁾ The 2008 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2008.

⁽³⁾ The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax 2008 and 1999¹

Name of Taxpayer	Assessed <u>Value</u>	2008 Rank	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value		Assessed <u>Value</u>	1999 Rank	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Centro Midway, LLC	\$ 15,708,930	1	1.70%	\$			0.00%
• •	7,940,470	2	0.86%	Ф	-		0.00%
New Plan of Midway Inc.	, ,					_	
First Interstate of Elyria	6,235,690	3	0.67%		5,788,530	7	1.34%
HK New Plan Exchange	3,768,600	4	0.41%		-		0.00%
Elyria United	3,416,480	5	0.37%		-		0.00%
Invacare Corporation	3,371,600	6	0.36%		4,702,150	10	1.09%
Midway Realty Company	3,278,040	7	0.35%		-		0.00%
Dayton Hudson	3,115,670	8	0.34%		-		0.00%
Home Depot	2,991,170	9	0.32%		-		0.00%
Sears Roebuck & Company	2,880,220	10	0.31%		-		0.00%
Totals	\$ 52,706,870	- -	5.69%	\$	10,490,680	•	2.44%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 926,115,890	=:		\$	430,440,440	:	

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Elyria City School District Principal Taxpayers Tangible Personal Property Tax 2008 and 1999¹

		2008			<u>1999</u>			
			Percent of				Percent of	
			Tangible			Tangible		
	Assessed		Personal Property		Assessed		Personal Property	
Name of Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value		<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value	
Windstream Ohio, Inc.	\$ 3,792,180	1	10.67%	\$	-		0.00%	
Ridge Tool Company	2,466,960	2	6.94%		12,169,180	4	8.38%	
BASF Catalysts LLC	2,144,220	3	6.03%		-		0.00%	
Diamond Products Limited	1,521,250	4	4.28%		5,199,020	8	3.58%	
Parker Hannifin	1,124,970	5	3.17%		-		0.00%	
Polyone Corporation	954,860	6	2.69%		-		0.00%	
Invacare Corporation	804,440	7	2.26%		4,702,150	10	3.24%	
Crane Co.	734,670	8	2.07%		-		0.00%	
Arnco Corporation	670,550	9	1.89%		-		0.00%	
Rhenium Alloys Inc.	629,350	10	1.77%		-		0.00%	
Totals	\$ 14,843,450	•	41.77%	\$	22,070,350	•	15.19%	
Total assessed valuation	\$ 35,539,997	<u>:</u>		\$	145,298,703	:		

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Tax
2008 and 1999¹

		2008 (2	2)		<u>1999</u>	
			Percent of			Percent of
	Assessed		Public Utility	Assessed		Public Utility
Name of Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value
Ohio Edison	\$ 14,517,360	1	72.03%	\$ 26,419,940	1	50.27%
Columbia Gas of Ohio	2,226,980	2	11.05%	-		0.00%
American Tranmission	2,134,640	3	10.59%	-		0.00%
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries	655,930	4	3.25%	-		0.00%
Columbia Gas Transmission	648,070	5	3.22%	-		0.00%
Alltel Ohio Inc.		6	0.00%	 17,372,760	. 2	33.06%
Totals	\$ 20,182,980	: :	100.14%	\$ 43,792,700	:	83.33%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 20,155,070			\$ 52,552,350		

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Elyria City School District
Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years

					General Bonded Debt Tot							tal Debt		
	Fiscal Year	Population ¹	Assessed Value of Taxable Property ²	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Resources Available to Pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	Capital Leases	Total Debt Primary Government ³	Ratio of General Debt to Estimated Actual Value	General Debt Per Capita	Percentage of Personal Income	
	1999	56,746	\$ 826,492,243	\$ 2,195,000	\$ 565,649	\$ 1,629,351	0.20%	28.71	-	2,195,000	0.27%	\$38.68	0.78%	
	2000	56,746	838,354,210	1,935,000	576,148	1,358,852	0.16%	23.95	-	1,935,000	0.23%	34.10	0.93%	
	2001	55,953	955,009,650	1,660,000	664,300	995,700	0.10%	17.80	-	1,660,000	0.17%	29.67	1.07%	
	2002	55,953	944,178,930	1,360,000	855,140	504,860	0.05%	9.02	-	1,360,000	0.14%	24.31	1.27%	
	2003	55,953	955,591,300	1,050,000	734,399	315,601	0.03%	5.64	-	1,050,000	0.11%	18.77	1.50%	
S -1	2004	55,953	994,115,099	720,000	540,747	179,253	0.02%	3.20	139,216	859,216	0.09%	15.36	1.88%	
15	2005	55,953	994,115,099	370,000	329,415	40,585	0.00%	0.73	71,167	441,167	0.04%	7.88	3.76%	
	2006	55,953	959,946,169	-	27,183	(27,183)	0.00%	(0.49)	6,460,321	6,460,321	0.67%	115.46	0.26%	
	2007	55,953	1,028,387,831	5,000,000	27,183	4,972,817	0.48%	88.87	5,883,558	10,883,558	1.06%	194.51	0.18%	
	2008	55,953	981,810,957	44,999,971	545,755	44,454,216	4.53%	794.49	5,300,568	50,300,539	5.12%	898.98	0.04%	

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

⁽a) Years 2000 and 1999 - 1990 Federal Census

⁽b) Years 2001 through 2008 - 2000 Federal Census

⁽²⁾ Office of the County Auditor, Lorain County, Ohio.

⁽³⁾ See notes to the financial statements regarding the School Districts outstanding debt information. Excludes accretion interest on capital appreciation bonds.

Elyria City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>
Tax Valuation	\$ 826,492,243	\$ 838,354,210	\$ 955,009,650	\$ 944,178,930
Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1)	74,384,302	 75,451,879	 85,950,869	 84,976,104
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit Bonds Bond anticipation notes	2,195,000	1,935,000	1,660,000	1,360,000
Less Amount Available in Debt Service	 (565,649)	 (576,148)	 (664,300)	(855,140)
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	 1,629,351	 1,358,852	 995,700	504,860
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 72,754,951	\$ 74,093,027	\$ 84,955,169	\$ 84,471,244
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit	97.81%	98.20%	98.84%	99.41%
Unvoted Debt Limit10% of Taxable Valuation	\$ 826,492	\$ 838,354	\$ 955,010	\$ 944,179
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	 			-
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	\$ 826,492	\$ 838,354	\$ 955,010	\$ 944,179
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: Lorain County Auditor and School District Financial Records.

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

	<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>
\$	955,591,300	\$	994,115,099	\$	994,115,099	\$	959,946,169	\$	1,028,387,831	\$	981,810,957
	86,003,217		89,470,359		89,470,359		86,395,155	_	92,554,905		88,362,986
	1,050,000		720,000		370,000		-		-		44,999,971
	(734,399)		(540,747)		(329,415)		(27,183)		5,000,000 (27,183)		(545,755)
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
	315,601		179,253		40,585		(27,183)	-	4,972,817		44,454,216
\$	85,687,616	\$	89,291,106	\$	89,429,774	\$	86,422,338	\$	87,582,088	\$	43,908,770
	99.63%		99.80%		99.95%		100.03%		94.63%		49.69%
\$	955,591	\$	994,115	\$	994,115	\$	959,946	\$	1,028,388	\$	981,811
	_		-		_		-		-		-
\$	955,591	\$	994,115	\$	994,115	\$	959,946	\$	1,028,388	\$	981,811
Φ	733,371	_	774,113	Φ	774,113		7,7,740	Φ	1,020,300		701,011
	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%
	100.0070		100.0070		100.0070		100.00/0		100.0070		100.0070

Elyria City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2008

		Debt			Amount of
	A	ttributable to		Direct and	
	G	overnmental	Applicable to	(Overlapping
		Activities	School District ¹		Debt
Direct Debt:					
Payable from Property Taxes					
Elyria City School District	\$	44,999,971	100.00%	\$	44,999,971
Overlapping:					
Lorain County	\$	35,140,832	14.44%	\$	5,074,336
City of Lorain		19,439,494	0.23%		44,711
City of Elyria		37,816,625	91.40%		34,564,395
Amherst Township		-	5.88%		-
Carlisle Township		1,020,000	1.07%		10,914
Elyria Township		16,700	98.72%		16,486
Lorain County Career Center JVSC		-	16.68%		-
Lorian County Community College		-	14.44%		-
Lorian County Health District		-	2.22%		-
Lorian County Metro Park District		-	14.44%		-
Lorian County Regional Airport Authority		-	14.44%		-
Lorian County Rural Water Authority		-	0.16%		-
Lorian Port Authority		-	14.44%		-
Total Overlapping Debt		93,433,651	100.00%		39,710,842
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$	138,433,622		\$	84,710,813

Source: Ohio Muncipial Advisory Council and Elyria City School District

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information in maintained by the County.

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2008 collection year.

Elyria City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

					P	er Capita			
	Elyria CSD	Geauga			I	Personal			
	Area	County	Pers	onal Income (2)		Income	Unemployment	N	1edian
Year	Population (1)	Population		in thousands)	(in	thousands)	Rate (3)	Iı	ncome
	1 opulation (1)	торинилоп		in the asarras)	(111	ino asanas)	11410 (3)		
1999	56,746	87,913	\$	976,736,160	\$	17,212	5.40%	\$	26,227
2000	56,746	89,598		1,022,980,574		18,027	5.20%		28,732
2001	55,953	90,895		989,915,608		17,692	5.50%		27,184
2002	55,953	91,804		966,261,015		17,269	6.10%		27,969
2003	55,953	92,722		879,667,017		15,722	6.40%		27,400
2004	55,953	93,941		906,077,970		16,194	6.30%		27,045
2005	55,953	94,602		928,635,316		16,597	6.20%		26,872
2006	55,953	95,218		933,798,217		16,689	6.00%		27,248
2007	55,953	95,218		n/a		19,344	a 6.00%		26,559
2008	55,953	95,218		n/a		19,344	a 7.80%		27,244

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

⁽a) Years 2008 and 2007 - 2000 Federal Census

⁽²⁾ Ohio Department of Taxation

⁽³⁾ U.S. Department of Labor.

Elyria City School District Principal Employers 2007 and 1999 (1)

		2007		1999	
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Lorain County	Government	2,360	7.97%	2,098	7.18%
Ford Motor Company	Manufacturer	1,922	6.49%	2,925	10.01%
Community Health Partners	Medical	1,790	6.05%	2,069	7.08%
EMH Regional Medical Center	Medical	1,602	5.41%	1,300	4.45%
Invacare Corp.	Medical	1,405	4.75%	1,400	4.79%
Lorain City Schools	Education	1,180	3.99%	1,100	3.76%
Republic Engineered Products Inc.	Manufacturing	1,100	3.72%	n/a	0.00%
State of Ohio	Government	1,052	3.55%	n/a	0.00%
Oberlin College	Education	980	3.31%	920	3.15%
Elyria City Schools	Education	850	2.87%	956	3.27%
Total		11,881	27.46%	8,794	20.08%
Total employment within the School Distr	ict	29,600		29,235	

Source: Office of the Auditor, Lorain County, Ohio. (1) The information was not available for 2008.

Elyria City School District
School District Employees by Function/Program
Last Five Fiscal Years

Function/Program	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Regular instruction					
Elementary classroom teachers	275.34	286.50	294.44	214.30	204.70
High school classroom teachers	97.82	99.68	101.50	170.20	160.60
Special instruction					
Elementary classroom teachers	45.30	48.49	50.42	72.50	70.26
Supplemental Service Teacher	9.70	9.50	11.50	27.60	29.77
High school classroom teachers	20.40	22.50	23.00	37.00	37.00
Vocational instruction					
High school classroom teachers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00
Pupil support services					
Adapted Physical Education Therapist	2.00	2.50	2.40	1.60	1.60
Curriculum Specialist	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Educational Services Teacher	6.20	6.00	7.80	9.20	9.10
Guidance counselors	1.00	1.00	32.00	27.20	29.00
Librarians	2.00	1.00	9.00	27.90	21.00
Nurse	0.67	0.67	5.00	5.00	5.00
Occupational Therapist	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Other Professional - Educational	9.20	10.60	12.00	27.00	27.00
Physical Therapist	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Psychologists	1.00	1.00	17.00	8.80	8.75
Remedial Specialist	26.00	29.50	30.14	32.50	28.50
Social Work	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.20	4.29
Speech and language pathologists	8.70	9.68	10.36	11.00	10.92
Teacher Mentor/Evaluator	12.00	12.00	12.00	15.00	35.00
Tutor/Small Group Instructor	28.40	29.50	31.01	16.00	24.60
Administrators					
Elementary	22.00	22.10	23.00	23.00	15.00
High school	18.00	20.00	22.00	22.00	11.00
Operation of plant					
Custodians	5.00	5.00	5.00	56.50	56.25
Maintenance	2.00	2.00	2.00	16.00	17.00
Pupil transportation					
Bus drivers	44.00	48.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
Food service program					
Elementary cooks	12.50	14.00	12.00	53.60	53.83
High school cooks	5.00	5.00	5.00	32.80	32.80

Source: School District Records.

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee. The count is performed on September 1 of each year.

Note: Information prior to 2004 is not available.

Elyria City School District Building Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>
Elyria High School					
Constructed in 1894					
Total building square footage	247,207	247,207	247,207	247,207	247,207
Enrollment grades 9-12	2,099	1,771	2,044	2,022	1,886
Student capacity	1,832	1,832	1,832	1,832	1,832
Eastern Heights Junior High School					
Constructed in 1969					
Total building square footage	74,820	74,820	74,820	74,820	74,820
Enrollment grades 7 - 8	432	412	405	380	411
Student capacity	601	601	601	601	601
Northwood Junior High school					
Constructed in 1961					
Total building square footage	76,076	76,076	76,076	76,076	76,076
Enrollment grades 7 - 8	492	444	436	475	490
Student capacity	487	487	487	487	487
Westwood Junior High School					
Constructed in 1970					
Total building square footage	93,226	93,226	93,226	93,226	93,226
Enrollment grades 7 - 8	416	397	421	413	407
Student capacity	466	466	466	466	466
Hilltop Academy					
Constructed in 2001					
Total building square footage	n/a	n/a	15,745	15,745	15,745
Enrollment grades 6 - 9	n/a	n/a	20	29	33
Student capacity					
Cascade Elementry					
Constructed in 1929					
Total building square footage	35,472	35,472	35,472	35,472	35,472
Enrollment grades K - 6	443	396	403	366	352
Student capacity	550	550	550	550	550
Crestwood Elementry					
Constructed in 1955					
Total building square footage	45,018	45,018	45,018	45,018	45,018
Enrollment grades K - 6	507	468	455	447	427
Student capacity	625	625	625	625	625

<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
247,207	247,207	247,207	247,207	247,207
1,977	2,010	2,059	2,087	2,008
1,832	1,832	1,832	1,832	1,832
74,820	74,820	74,820	74,820	74,820
410	397	410	374	362
601	601	601	601	601
76,076	76,076	76,076	76,076	76,076
485	433	409	407	420
487	487	487	487	487
93,226	93,226	93,226	93,226	93,226
438	418	393	377	386
466	466	466	466	466
15,745	15,745	15,745	15,745	15,745
31	25	26	19	24
35,472	35,472	35,472	35,472	35,472
351	333	295	248	250
550	550	550	550	550
45,018	45,018	45,018	45,018	45,018
434	381	374	348	307
625	625	625	625	625

Elyria City School District Building Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	2003
Eastgate Elementry					
Constructed in 1961					
Total building square footage	38,957	38,957	38,957	38,957	38,957
Enrollment grades K - 6	258	347	383	358	337
Student capacity	575	575	575	575	38,957
Ely Elementry					
Constructed in 1920					
Total building square footage	66,174	66,174	66,174	66,174	66,174
Enrollment grades K - 6	529	545	461	442	426
Student capacity	550	550	550	550	550
Erie Elementry					
Constructed in 1969					
Total building square footage	36,183	36,183	36,183	36,183	36,183
Enrollment grades K - 6	356	295	297	306	310
Student capacity	375	375	375	375	375
Franklin Elementry					
Constructed in 1950					
Total building square footage	74,275	74,275	74,275	74,275	74,275
Enrollment grades K - 6	471	397	389	398	307
Student capacity	800	800	800	800	800
McKinley Elementry					
Constructed in 1907					
Total building square footage	40,273	40,273	40,273	40,273	40,273
Enrollment grades K - 6	421	367	384	352	343
Student capacity	550	550	550	550	550
Oakwood Elementry					
Constructed in 1961					
Total building square footage	35,556	35,556	35,556	35,556	500
Enrollment grades 1 - 6	381	353	363	350	360
Student capacity	450	450	450	450	450
Prospect Elementry					
Constructed in 1965					
Total building square footage	39,401	39,401	39,401	39,401	39,401
Enrollment grades K - 6	421	387	401	381	367
Student capacity	500	500	500	500	500

<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
29.057	28 057	29.057	29.057	29.057
38,957 334	38,957 305	38,957 282	38,957 277	38,957 317
38,957	38,957	38,957	38,957	38,957
36,737	36,937	36,737	36,937	38,937
66,174	66,174	66,174	66,174	66,174
415	398	361	350	366
550	550	550	550	550
36,183	36,183	36,183	36,183	36,183
316	299	283	275	267
375	375	375	375	375
74,275	74,275	74,275	74,275	74,275
274	270	293	321	382
800	800	800	800	800
40,273	40,273	40,273	40,273	40,273
351	353	346	362	388
550	550	550	550	550
500	500	500	500	500
364	370	360	350	308
450	450	450	450	450
39,401	39,401	39,401	39,401	39,401
381	354	344	316	303
500	500	500	500	500
			(continued)	

Elyria City School District

Building Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	2003
Roosevelt Elementry					
Constructed in 1922					
Total building square footage	61,861	61,861	61,861	61,861	61,861
Enrollment grades K - 6	494	396	470	449	448
Student capacity	650	650	650	650	650
Windsor Elementry					
Constructed in 1963					
Total building square footage	49,201	49,201	49,201	49,201	49,201
Enrollment grades K - 6	474	435	443	426	409
Student capacity	675	675	675	675	675
Kindergarten Village					
Constructed in 1999					
Total building square footage	111,369	111,369	111,369	111,369	111,369
Enrollment grades K - 1	218	293	313	314	311
Student capacity					
Spring Valley Early Childhood Center					
Constructed in 1996					
Total building square footage	28,785	28,785	28,785	28,785	28,785
Enrollment grades n/a	94	64	43	44	41
Student capacity					

Source: School District Records.

<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	<u>2008</u>
61,861	61,861	61,861	61,861	61,861
461	406	345	341	345
650	650	650	650	650
49,201	49,201	49,201	49,201	49,201
408	417	426	398	386
675	675	675	675	675
111,369	111,369	111,369	111,369	111,369
324	318	305	335	353
28,785	28,785	28,785	28,785	28,785
44	43	41	85	244

Elyria City School District
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal			Cost	Percentage	Teaching	Pupil/ Teacher
Year	Expenses	Enrollment	Per Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio
1999	n/a	8,276	n/a	n/a	460	18.0
2000	n/a	8,105	n/a	n/a	498	16.3
2001	n/a	8,155	n/a	n/a	552	14.8
2002	n/a	7,869	n/a	n/a	556	14.2
2003	\$ 78,566,885	7,960	\$ 9,870	n/a	561	14.2
2004	77,609,350	7,745	10,021	1.52%	537	14.4
2005	82,658,894	7,571	10,918	8.95%	536	14.1
2006	80,141,584	7,352	10,901	-0.16%	491	15.0
2007	85,861,525	7,585	11,320	3.85%	491	15.4
2008	85,796,656	7,315	11,729	3.61%	483	15.1

Source: School District Records.

Elyria City School District

Teachers' Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Average	
			Salary	Statewide
Fiscal	Minimum	Average	Comparable	Average
Year	Salary (1)	Salary (2)	Districts (3)	Salary (4)
1999	\$ 26,852	\$ 37,854	n/a	n/a
2000	26,852	40,362	n/a	n/a
2001	28,912	41,854	\$ 47,745	\$ 42,995
2002	29,777	43,585	48,213	43,755
2003	27,738	45,736	50,557	45,645
2004	28,792	48,112	52,549	47,659
2005	29,512	49,137	55,419	49,438
2006	29,512	49,171	58,590	50,772
2007	29,512	49,269	57,736	53,536
2008	31,155	52,548	58,390	53,410

Source: School District Records.

- (1) Starting teacher with no experience.
- (2) Teacher with a Masters degree and more than 30 year's experience.
- (3) Provided by the Ohio Department of Education.
- (4) Provided by the Ohio Department of Education.

Elyria City School District

Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education Last Seven Fiscal Years

<u>Degree</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008
Bachelor's Degree	337	395	318	324	469	484	184
Master's Degree	288	267	263	216	271	300	421
Doctorate	3	5	2	2	3	3	4
Total	628	667	583	542	743	787	609

Source: School District Records. Information prior to 2002 is not available.

Elyria City School District
Enrollment Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Elementary Schools	High Schools	Total	
1999	4,837	3,439	8,276	
2000	5,081	3,024	8,105	
2001	4,849	3,306	8,155	
2002	4,579	3,290	7,869	
2003	4,766	3,194	7,960	
2004	4,435	3,310	7,745	
2005	4,313	3,258	7,571	
2006	4,081	3,271	7,352	
2007	4,420	2,857	7,277	
2008	5,261	2,054	7,315	

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Elyria City School District Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Average daily membership	7,412	7,600	7,640	7,663	7,883	8,058	7,963	8,258	8,390	7,957
Total students eligible for free lunch	3,495	3,479	3,352	3,291	2,946	2,736	2,530	2,388	2,475	2,471
Participation percent	47%	46%	44%	43%	37%	34%	32%	29%	29%	31%
Total students eligible for reduced lunch	623	699	663	677	757	702	756	713	727	670
Participation percent	8%	9%	9%	9%	10%	9%	9%	9%	9%	8%
Total both plans	4,118	4,178	4,015	3,968	3,703	3,438	3,286	3,101	3,202	3,141

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

Elyria City School District Average Number of Students per Teacher Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Elyria CSD	State		
Year	Average	Average		
1999	17.99	18.60		
2000	16.28	18.10		
2001	14.77	18.00		
2002	14.15	16.90		
2003	14.19	16.50		
2004	14.42	18.50		
2005	14.13	18.50		
2006	14.97	18.60		
2007	15.45	19.60		
2008	16.60	18.60		

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Elyria City School District
Attendance and Graduation Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Elyria City LSD Attendance Rate	State Average	Elyria City LSD Graduation Rate	State Average
1999	92.60%	93.50%	65.50%	80.60%
2000	93.20%	93.60%	68.30%	80.60%
2001	93.00%	93.90%	81.30%	81.10%
2002	93.40%	94.30%	82.80%	82.70%
2003	94.20%	94.50%	82.10%	84.30%
2004	94.50%	94.50%	80.50%	85.90%
2005	94.60%	94.30%	84.40%	86.20%
2006	94.70%	94.10%	89.30%	86.10%
2007	94.30%	94.10%	91.50%	86.90%
2008	94.90%	94.20%	n/a	n/a

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards.

n/a - information is not available at this time.



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

ELYRIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LORAIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED MARCH 24, 2009